

#### a world class African city

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2012

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **General Information**

#### **MAYORAL COMMITTEE**

Executive Mayor Mpho Franklin "Parks" Tau (Chairperson)

(1 JUNE 2011 - 30 JUNE 2016)

Councillors (1 JUNE 2011 - 30 JUNE 2016)

Constance Bapela (Speaker of Council)

Geoff Makhubu (Finance)

Ruby Mathang (Economic Development)

Rosslyn Greeff (Development Planning and Urban Management)

Rehana Moosajee (Transportation)

Matshidiso Mfikoe (Environment and Infrastructure Services)

Nonceba Molwele (Health and Human Development)
Mally Mokoena (Corporate and Shared Services)

Sello Lemao (Public Safety)

Chris Vondo (Community Development)

Daniel Bovu (Housing)
Prema Naidoo (Chief Whip)
Elginah Ndhlovhu (Chief of Staff)
Nkele Ntingane (Ordinary Councillor)
Christene Walters (Ordinary Councillor)
Bafana Sithole (Ordinary Councillor)
Bhengeza Mthombeni (Ordinary Councillor)

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **General Information**

**GRADING OF LOCAL AUTHORITY**The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality is a Grade Six

Local Authority in terms of Item IV of Government Notice R999 of 2 October 2001, published in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office

Bearers Act, 1998.

CITY MANAGER Trevor Fowler

ACTING EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR : FINANCE Lungelwa Sonqishe

REGISTERED OFFICE Metropolitan Centre

158 Loveday Street Braamfontein Johannesburg

2001

Telephone:

+27 (0)11 407 - 6111

Facsimile:

+27 (0)11 339 - 5704

POSTAL ADDRESS P O Box 1049

Johannesburg

2000

BANKERS ABSA Bank Limited

AUDITORS The Office of the Auditor-General : Gauteng

Registered Auditors 61 Central Street Houghton

2198

PO Box 91081 Auckland Park

2006

## Index

The reports and statements set out below comprise the Annual Financial Statements:

Index	Page
Municipal Manager's approval of the Annual Financial Statements	5
Statement of Financial Position	6
Statement of Financial Performance	7
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	8
Cash Flow Statement	9
Accounting Policies	10 - 27
Notes to the Annual Financial Statements	28 - 132

#### Index

#### **Abbreviations**

**AUC** Assets Under Construction

**BESA** Bond Exchange South Africa

**CJMM** City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality

CMP Corporate Media Platforms

COID Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases

CRR Capital Replacement Reserve

**DBSA** Development Bank of Southern Africa

**DMTN** Domestic Medium Term Note

**GAMAP** Generally Accepted Municipal Accounting Practice

**GRAP** Generally Recognised Accounting Practice

IAS International Accounting Standards

IMFO Institute of Municipal Finance Officers

**IPSAS** International Public Sector Accounting Standards

JSE Johannesburg Stock Exchange

MEC Member of the Executive Council

ME's Municipal Entities

**MFMA** Municipal Finance Management Act

MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)

**NDR** Non-distributable Reserve

**PAYE** Pay As You Earn

PPE Property, plant and equipment

SA GAAP South African Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practice

**SARS** South Africa Revenue Services

SCA Supreme Court of Appeal

UIF Unemployment Insurance Fund

VAT Value Added Taxation

## Municipal Manager's approval of the Annual Financial Statements

The Annual Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

The Annual Financial Statements which have been prepared on the going concern basis, was approved by the Group Audit Committee on 31 August 2012 and was signed on its behalf by:

**Trevor Fowler Municipal Manager** 

## **Statement of Financial Position**

Figures in Rand thousand	Note(s)	2012	2011
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Inventories	4	103,012	100,252
Loans to Municipal Entities	5	805,774	832,770
Other financial assets	6	263,170	157,944
Trade and other receivables	7	1,113,442	2,355,486
VAT receivable	8	110,274	147,662
Consumer debtors	9	1,071,981	411,535
Cash and cash equivalents	10	2,042,517	643,438
	-	5,510,170	4,649,087
Non-Current Assets	-		
Investment property	11	1,000,892	922,299
Property, plant and equipment	12	23,926,536	23,231,459
Intangible assets	13	395,564	570,053
Investments in Municipal Entities	14	152,113	269,643
Loans to Municipal Entities	5	5,436,952	5,664,918
·			
Other financial assets Consumer debtors	6	2,934,806 45,391	2,433,340 59,576
	-	33,892,254	33,151,288
Non-current assets held for sale and assets of disposal groups	15	136,606	-
Total Assets	-	39,539,030	37,800,375
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Loans and borrowings	17	1,547,221	336,996
Finance lease obligation	18	17,497	19,882
Trade and other payables	19	5,600,656	6,662,638
Obligations arising from conditional grants and receipts	20	685,842	516,158
Provisions	21	15,219	14,545
	-	7,866,435	7,550,219
Non-Current Liabilities	- -		
Loans and borrowings	17	11,259,017	11,824,608
Finance lease obligation	18	61,104	64,386
Retirement benefit obligation	22	1,808,066	1,773,642
Provisions	21	78,953	355,054
Deferred income	23	2,421,541	1,885,312
Interest rate swap liability	24	109,702	43,098
Consumer deposits	25	15,688	4,112
·	-	15,754,071	15,950,212
Total Liabilities	-	23,620,506	23,500,431
Net Assets	-	15,918,524	14,299,944
NET ASSETS			
Reserves			
Cashflow hedge reserve		(109,702)	(43,098)
Capital replacement reserve		11,142	14,260
COID reserve		159,263	129,223
Accumulated surplus		15,857,821	14,199,559
Total Net Assets	-	15,918,524	14,299,944
I OWN HOLF TOO U.S.	-	10,510,524	17,200,074

## **Statement of Financial Performance**

Figures in Rand thousand	Note(s)	2012	2011
Revenue			
Property rates	27	5,563,013	4,973,925
Service charges	28	923,481	837,478
Rental of facilities and equipment		73,107	52,107
Interest received		1,121,377	1,042,433
Income from agency services		194,642	168,166
Public contributions, Donated and contributed property, plant and equipment		143,404	99,420
Fines		435,336	361,603
Licenses and permits		803	806
Government grants	29	6,096,288	5,987,314
Other subsidies		5,245	28,490
Reversal of impairment	30	4,961	17,984
Other revenue	31	1,007,273	757,697
Gains on disposal of assets		143,471	6,265
Total Revenue	_	15,712,401	14,333,688
Expenditure			
Employee related costs	32	(4,107,177)	(3,755,129)
Remuneration of councillors	33	(98,291)	(80,646)
Depreciation and amortisation	34	(1,162,738)	(1,027,565)
Impairment losses	35	(392,731)	(41,872)
Finance costs		(1,607,070)	(1,551,774)
Allowance for impairment of current receivables	36	(408,083)	(1,268,675)
Repairs and maintenance		(106,260)	(102,408)
Contracted services	37	(1,308,643)	(1,378,237)
Grants and subsidies paid	38	(2,618,744)	(2,428,118)
Loss on disposal of assets	38	(62,625)	(12,694)
General Expenses	39	(2,207,831)	(1,952,770)
Total Expenditure	-	(14,080,193)	(13,599,888)
Fair value adjustments	•	(25,889)	
Loss on non-current assets held for sale or disposal groups		(300)	-
Surplus for the year		1,606,019	733,800

## **Statement of Changes in Net Assets**

Figures in Rand thousand	Note(s)	Capital replacement reserve	Cashflow hedge reserve	COID	Total reserves	Accumulated surplus	Total equity
Opening balance as previously reported Adjustments		93,049	-	102,535	195,584	13,386,094	13,581,678
Prior year adjustments	43	-	-	-	-	(28,183)	(28,183)
Balance at 01 July 2010 as restated		93,049	-	102,535	195,584	13,357,911	13,553,495
Changes in net assets Amount recognised directly in other comprehensive income during the year		-	(43,098)	-	(43,098)	-	(43,098)
Contribution to COID Reserve		-	-	43,220	43,220	(43,220)	-
COID claims processed Transfer to CRR		400.047	-	(16,532)	(16,532) 126,617		-
Unbundling of land		126,617 -	-	-	120,017	(126,617) 55,747	- 55,747
Net revenue (expenditure) recognised directly in equity	1	126,617	(43,098)	26,688	110,207	(97,558)	12,649
Surplus for the year		-	-	-	-	733,800	733,800
Total recognised revenue and expenditure for the year		126,617	(43,098)	26,688	110,207	636,242	746,449
PPÉ purchases from CRR		(205,406)	-	-	(205,406)	205,406	-
Total changes		(78,789)	(43,098)	26,688	(95,199)	841,648	746,449
Opening balance as previously reported Adjustments		14,260	(43,098)	129,223	100,385	14,249,555	14,349,940
Prior year adjustments	43		-	-	-	(49,996)	(49,996)
Balance at 01 July 2011 as restated Changes in net assets		14,260	(43,098)	129,223	100,385	14,199,559	14,299,944
Amount recognised directly in other comprehensive income during the year		-	(66,604)	-	(66,604)	-	(66,604)
Contribution to COID Reserve		-	-	46,199	46,199	(46,199)	-
COID claims processed Transfer to CRR		- 10,146	-	(16,159)	(16,159) 10,146		-
Unbundling of land		10,140	-	-	10,140	(10,146) 79,165	79,165
Net revenue (expenditure) recognised directly in equity	ı	10,146	(66,604)	30,040	(26,418)	38,979	12,561
Surplus for the year		-	-	-	-	1,606,019	1,606,019
Total recognised revenue and expenditure for the year		10,146	(66,604)	30,040	(26,418)	1,644,998	1,618,580
PPÉ purchases from CRR		(13,264)			(13,264)	13,264	-
Total changes		(3,118)	(66,604)	30,040	(39,682)	1,658,262	1,618,580
Balance at 30 June 2012		11,142	(109,702)	159,263	60,703	15,857,821	15,918,524

## **Cash Flow Statement**

Figures in Rand thousand	Note(s)	2012	2011
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts			
Sale of goods and services		8,494,736	7,303,941
Grants		6,096,288	5,987,314
Interest income	-	1,043,276	965,227
	-	15,634,300	14,256,482
Payments			
Employee costs		(4,107,177)	(3,755,129)
Suppliers		(6,395,079)	(7,060,328)
Finance costs		(1,538,117)	(1,551,774)
	-	(12,040,373)	(12,367,231)
Net cash flows from operating activities	40	3,593,927	1,889,251
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	12	(1,977,467)	(2,044,485)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	12	(71,648)	11,318
Purchase of investment property	11	(26,234)	-
Purchase of other intangible assets	13	(5,615)	(6,426)
Investments made		(555,321)	(171,513)
Investments redeemed		49,314	251,886
Proceeds from sale of financial assets		(506,007)	80,373
(Increase)/decrease in non current receivables	-	254,429	(442,125)
Net cash flows from investing activities	-	(2,332,542)	(2,401,345)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Repayment of borrowings		(376,074)	(283,296)
Proceeds from borrowings		1,000,208	1,512,029
Repayment of provisions		(355,226)	-
Finance lease payments		(5,667)	(7,070)
Repayment of post retirement benefits	54	(137,123)	(122,351)
Increase/(decrease in consumer deposits	-	11,576	(220,400)
Net cash flows from financing activities	-	137,694	878,912
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,399,079	366,818
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		643,438	276,620
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	10	2,042,517	643,438

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1. Presentation of Annual Financial Statements

The Annual Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the effective Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

These Annual Financial Statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention unless specified otherwise. They are presented in South African Rand.

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these Annual Financial Statements are set out below.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant policy.

#### 1.1 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty

In preparing the Annual Financial Statements in conformity with GRAP, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts represented in the Annual Financial Statements and related disclosures. Use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. Actual results in the future could differ from these estimates which may be material to the Annual Financial Statements. These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

Significant judgements include:

#### Held to maturity investments and loans and receivables

The CJMM assesses its loans and receivables (including trade receivables) and its held to maturity investments at the end of each reporting period. In determining whether an impairment loss should be recorded in surplus or deficit, the municipality makes judgements as to whether there is observable data indicating a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a financial asset.

The impairment for trade receivables, held to maturity investments and loans and receivables is calculated on a portfolio basis, based on historical loss ratios, adjusted for national and industry-specific economic conditions and other indicators present at the reporting date that correlate with defaults on the portfolio. These annual loss ratios are applied to loan balances in the portfolio and scaled to the estimated loss emergence period.

#### Available-for-sale financial assets

The CJMM follows the guidance of IAS 39 to determine when an available-for-sale financial asset is impaired. This determination requires significant judgment. In making this judgment, the CJMM evaluates, among other factors, the duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost; and the financial health of and near-term business outlook for the investee, including factors such as industry and sector performance, changes in technology and operational and financing cash flow.

#### Allowance for slow moving, damaged and obsolete stock

Management have made estimates of the selling price and direct cost to sell on certain inventory items. The write down is included in the operation surplus note. Therefore stock is written down either to the lower of cost or net realisable value.

#### Fair value estimation

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as trading and available-for-sale securities) is based on quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the municipality is the current bid price.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. The municipality uses a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period. Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments are used for long-term debt. Other techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## Accounting Policies

#### 1.1 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

The carrying value less impairment provision of trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the municipality for similar financial instruments.

#### Impairment testing

The recoverable amounts of cash-generating units and individual assets have been determined based on the higher of value-in-use calculations and fair values less costs to sell. These calculations require the use of estimates and assumptions. It is reasonably possible that the fair value assumption may change which may then impact our estimations and may then require a material adjustment to the carrying value of tangible assets.

The municipality reviews and tests the carrying value of assets when events or changes in circumstances suggest that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Assets are grouped at the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of cash flows of other assets and liabilities. If there are indications that impairment may have occurred, estimates are prepared of expected future cash flows for each group of assets. Expected future cash flows used to determine the value in use of tangible assets are inherently uncertain and could materially change over time.

#### **Provisions**

Provisions were raised and management determined an estimate based on the information available. Additional disclosure of these estimates of provisions are included in note 21 - Provisions.

Provisions are measured at the directors' best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the reporting date, and are discounted to present value where the effect is material.

Assumptions were used in determining the provision for rehabilitation of landfill sites. Landfill areas are rehabilitated over years and the assumption was made that the areas stay the same in size for a number of years.

Provision is made for the estimated cost to be incurred on the long term environmental obligations, comprising expenditure on pollution control and closure over the estimated life of the landfill.

The estimates are discounted at a pre-tax discount rate that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money.

The increase in the restoration provision due to passage of time is recognised as borrowing cost in the statement of financial performance.

The cost of ongoing programmes to prevent and control pollution and rehabilitate the environment is recognised as an expense when incurred.

Provisions are measured at the directors' best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the reporting date, and are discounted to present value where the effect is material.

A provision is recognised when:

- the company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation

#### **Contingent liabilities**

Contingencies disclosed in the current year required estimates and judgements. Additional disclosure of contingent liabilities are included in note 42.

#### Post retirement benefits

The present value of the post retirement obligation depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost/(income) include the discount rate. Any changes in these assumptions will impact on the carrying amount of post retirement obligations.

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.1 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

The municipality determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year. This is the interest rate used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the pension obligations. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the municipality considers the interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related pension liability.

Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based on current market conditions.

Additional information is disclosed in Note 22.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.1 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

#### **Debt impairment provision**

On debtors, an impairment loss is recognised in surplus and deficit when there is objective evidence that it is impaired. The impairment is measured as the difference between the debtors carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate, computed at initial recognition.

#### 1.2 Investment property

Investment property is property (land or a building - or part of a building - or both) held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for:

- use in the production or supply of goods or services or for
- administrative purposes, or
- sale in the ordinary course of operations.

Owner-occupied property is property held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes.

Investment property is recognised as an asset when, it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the municipality, and the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property is initially recognised at cost. Transaction costs are included in the initial measurement.

Where investment property is acquired at no cost or for a nominal cost, its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Costs include costs incurred initially and costs incurred subsequently to add to, or to replace a part of, or service a property. If a replacement part is recognised in the carrying amount of the investment property, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

#### Cost model

Investment property is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation is provided to write down the cost, less estimated residual value by equal installments over the useful life of the property, which is as follows:

ItemUseful lifeProperty - LandindefiniteProperty - Buildings30 years

Investment property is derecognised on disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal.

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of investment property is the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in surplus or deficit in the period of retirement or disposal.

Compensation from third parties for investment property that was impaired, lost or given up is recognised in surplus or deficit when the compensation becomes receivable.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.3 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one period.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset when:

- it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality; and
- the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipment is initially measured at cost.

Heritage assets, which are culturally significant resources and which are shown at cost, are not depreciated, owing to the uncertainty regarding their estimated useful lives. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite life.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Where an asset is acquired at no cost, or for a nominal cost, its cost is its fair value as at date of acquisition.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Costs include costs incurred initially to acquire or construct an item of property, plant and equipment and costs incurred subsequently to add to, replace part of, or service it. If a replacement cost is recognised in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Property, plant and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on the straight line basis over their expected useful lives to their estimated residual value.

Item	Average useful life
Land and buildings  Land  Buildings	not depreciated 30 years
Plant and equipment	10 - 15 years
Furniture and fittings	7 - 10 years
Motor vehicles	5 years
Office equipment	3 - 7 years
Computer equipment	3 years
Infrastructure	40 - 85 years 30 years 30 years 30 years 100 years 100 years

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.3 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Community

Buildings
 Recreational Facilities
 Security
 30 years
 20 - 30 years
 5 years

Other

Dogs and horses
 5 - 7 years

Bins and containers 5 years

Heritage assets not depreciated

Library books 10 years

Emergency equipment 5 - 15 years

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method of each asset are reviewed at the end of each reporting date. If the expected usefull life differs from previous estimates, the change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate. The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in surplus or deficit.

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.

Assets which the municipality holds for rentals to others and subsequently routinely sell as part of the ordinary course of activities, are transferred to inventories when the rentals end and the assets are available-for-sale. These assets are not accounted for as non-current assets held for sale. Proceeds from sales of these assets are recognised as revenue. All cash flows on these assets are included in cash flows from operating activities in the statement of changes in net assets.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.4 Intangible assets

An asset is identified as an intangible asset when it:

- is capable of being separated or divided from an entity and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, assets or liability; or
- arises from contractual rights or other legal rights, regardless whether those rights are transferable or separate from the municipality or from other rights and obligations.

An intangible asset is recognised when:

- it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the municipality; and
- the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

An intangible asset acquired at no or nominal cost, the cost shall be its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Expenditure on research (or on the research phase of an internal project) is recognised as an expense when it is incurred.

An intangible asset arising from development (or from the development phase of an internal project) is recognised when:

- it is technically feasible to complete the asset so that it will be available for use or sale.
- there is an intention to complete and use or sell it.
- there is an ability to use or sell it.
- it will generate probable future economic benefits or service potential.
- there are available technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the
  asset.
- the expenditure attributable to the asset during its development can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

An intangible asset is regarded as having an indefinite useful life when, based on all relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected to generate net cash inflows or service potential. Amortisation is not provided for these intangible assets, but they are tested for impairment annually and whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired. For all other intangible assets amortisation is provided on a straight line basis over their useful life.

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for intangible assets are reviewed at each reporting date.

Reassessing the useful life of an intangible asset with a finite useful life after it was classified as indefinite is an indicator that the asset may be impaired. As a result the asset is tested for impairment and the remaining carrying amount is amortised over its useful life.

Expenditure, which enhances and extends the benefits of computer software programs beyond the original life of the software is capitalised. Computer software development costs recognised as assets are amortised using the straight line method over their useful lives. Costs associated with the maintenance of existing computer software programs are expensed as incurred.

Research and development expenditure is written off as incurred.

Amortisation is provided to write down the intangible assets, on a straight line basis, to their residual values as follows:

ItemUseful lifeComputer software2 - 8 years

The gain or loss is the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount. It is recognised in surplus or deficit when the asset is derecognised.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.5 Investments in Municipal Entities

Investments in Municipal Entities are carried at cost less any accumulated impairment.

The cost of an investment in a controlled entity is the aggregate of:

- the fair value, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the municipality; plus
- any costs directly attributable to the purchase of the controlled entity.

#### 1.6 Financial instruments

Non-derivative financial assets

The municipality initially recognises loans and receivables and deposits on the date that they are originated. All other financial assets (including assets designated at fair value through profit or loss) are recognised initially on the trade date, which is the date that the municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The municipality derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. Any interest in transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the municipality is recognised as a separate asset or liability.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the municipality has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The municipality classifies its non-derivative financial assets into the following categories:

- Held-to-maturity financial assets; and
- Loans and receivables.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## Accounting Policies

#### 1.6 Financial instruments (continued)

Held-to-maturity financial assets

If the municipality has the positive intent and ability to hold debt securities to maturity, then such financial assets are classified as held to maturity. Held-to-maturity financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition held-to-maturity financial assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses. Any sale or reclassification of a more than insignificant amount of held-to-maturity investments not close to their maturity would result in the reclassification of all held-to-maturity investments as available for sale, and prevent the municipality from classifying investment securities as held-to-maturity for the current and the following two financial years.

Held-to-maturity financial assets comprise various investments with several financial institutions and these have been presented under "Other financial assets".

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and call deposits with original maturities of three months or less.

Impairment of non-derivative financial assets

A financial asset not carried at fair value through profit or loss is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably.

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired can include default or delinquency by a debtor, restructuring of an amount due to the municipality on terms that the municipality would not consider otherwise, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers in the municipality, economic conditions that correlate with defaults or the disappearance of an active market for a security.

Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity investments

The municipality considers evidence of impairment for loans and receivables and held-to-maturity investment securities at both a specific asset and collective level. All individually significant receivables and held-to-maturity investments are assessed for specific impairment.

All individually significant loans and receivables and held-to-maturity investments found not to be specifically impaired are then collectively assessed for any impairment that has been incurred but not yet identified. Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity investments that are not individually significant are collectively assessed for impairment by grouping together loans and receivables and held-to-maturity investments with similar risk characteristics.

In assessing collective impairment the municipality uses historical trends of the probability of default, the timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgement as to whether current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical trends.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. Losses are recognised in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance account against loans and receivables or held-to-maturity investments. Interest on the impaired asset continues to be recognised. When a subsequent event (e.g. repayment by a debtor) causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through surplus or deficit.

Non-derivative financial liabilities

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.6 Financial instruments (continued)

The municipality initially recognises debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities on the date that they are originated. All other financial liabilities (including liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss) are recognised initially on the trade date, which is the date that the municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The municipality derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the municipality has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The municipality classifies non-derivative financial liabilities into the other financial liabilities category.

Such financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Other financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, bank overdrafts, trade and other payables and consumer deposits.

Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the municipality's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows.

Derivative financial instruments, including hedge accounting

The municipality holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its interest rate risk exposures . Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract and the embedded derivative are not closely related, a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative, and the combined instrument is not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

On initial designation of the derivative as the hedging instrument, the municipality formally documents the relationship between the hedging instrument and hedged item, including the risk management objectives and strategy in undertaking the hedge transaction and the hedged risk, together with the methods that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship. The municipality makes an assessment, both at the inception of the hedge relationship as well as on an ongoing basis, of whether the hedging instruments are expected to be "highly effective" in offsetting the changes in the fair value or cash flows of the respective hedged items attributable to the hedged risk, and whether the actual results of each hedge are within a range of 80 - 125 percent. For a cash flow hedge of a forecast transaction, the transaction should be highly probable to occur and should present an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect reported surplus or deficit.

Derivatives are recognised initially at fair value; attributable transaction costs are recognised in surplus or deficit as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are accounted for as described below.

#### Cash flow hedges

When a derivative is designated as the hedging instrument in a hedge of the variability in cash flows attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction that could affect surplus or deficit, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in other comprehensive income and presented in the hedging reserve in net assets. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

When the hedged item is a non-financial asset, the amount accumulated in net assets is included in the carrying amount of the asset when the asset is recognised. In other cases the amount accumulated in equity is reclassified to surplus or deficit in the same period that the hedged item affects surplus or deficit. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the balance in net assets is reclassified in surplus or deficit.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.6 Financial instruments (continued)

Separable embedded derivatives

Changes in the fair value of separated embedded derivatives are recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Other non-trading derivatives

When a derivative financial instrument is not designated in a hedge relationship that qualifies for hedge accounting, all changes in its fair value are recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

#### 1.7 Leases

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

#### Finance leases - lessee

Finance leases are recognised as assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position at amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as a finance lease obligation.

Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of return on the remaining balance of the liability.

Any contingent rents are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

#### Operating leases - lessor

Operating lease revenue is recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease revenue.

The aggregate cost of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis

Income for leases is disclosed under revenue in the statement of financial performance.

#### Operating leases - lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The difference between the amounts recognised as an expense and the contractual payments are recognised as an operating lease asset or liability.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.8 Inventories

Inventories are initially measured at cost except where inventories are acquired at no cost, or for nominal consideration, then their costs are their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Subsequently inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Inventories include consumable stores, maintenance materials, spare parts for plant and equipment, work in progress and land and or property held for sale. Cost is determined by the weighted average method and comprises all costs of purchases, costs of development, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and current replacement cost. Current eplacement cost represents the cost the municipality would incur to acquire the asset on the reporting date. Where inventories are acquired at cost, or for nominal consideration, their costs are their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of operations less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale, exchange or distribution.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amounts of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expenses are recognised when the goods are distributed, or related services are rendered. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value, are recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

#### 1.9 Non-current assets held for sale and disposal groups

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

Non-current assets held for sale (or disposal group) are measured at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

A non-current asset is not depreciated (or amortised) while it is classified as held for sale, or while it is part of a disposal group classified as held for sale.

Interest and other expenses attributable to the liabilities of a disposal group classified as held for sale are recognised in surplus or deficit.

#### 1.10 Impairment of cash-generating assets

Assets that are subject to impairment are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recovered.

An impairment loss is recognised if the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount. The impairment loss is recognised as an expense in the consolidated statement of financial performance immediately. The recoverable amount of the asset is the higher of the asset fair value less cost of disposal and its value in use.

The fair value represents the amount obtainable from the sale in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.10 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

For an asset that does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the assets belongs. A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash flows from other assets or group of assets. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the recoverable amount of a cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount.

The impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of the asset. The carrying amount of individual assets are not reduced below the higher of its value in use, zero or fair value less cost of disposal.

A previously recognised impairment loss related to assets is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount, however not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior periods.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, any depreciation charge for the asset is adjusted for future periods to allocate the assets' revised carrying amount on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

#### 1.11 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets

Non-cash generating assets such as Infrastructure and Community assets are not impaired as no open market value can be obtained and there is no intention to sell these assets as they are for the benefit of the community.

The CJMM has various maintenance and upgrading programmes to ensure continuous uphold and sustained use of these non-cash generating assets.

#### 1.12 Employee benefits

#### Short-term employee benefits

The cost of short-term employee benefits, (those payable within 12 months after the service is rendered, such as paid vacation leave and sick leave, bonuses, and non-monetary benefits such as medical care), are recognised in the period in which the service is rendered and are not discounted.

The expected cost of compensated absences is recognised as an expense as the employees render services that increase their entitlement or, in the case of non-accumulating absences, when the absence occurs.

The expected cost of surplus sharing and bonus payments is recognised as an expense when there is a legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past performance.

#### **Defined contribution plans**

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are charged as an expense as they fall due.

Payments made to industry-managed (or state plans) retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as defined contribution plans where the entity's obligation under the schemes is equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan.

#### Other post retirement obligations

The entity provides post-retirement health care benefits, housing subsidies and gratuities upon retirement to some retirees.

The entitlement to post-retirement health care benefits is based on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The expected costs of these benefits are accrued over the period of employment. Independent qualified actuaries carry out valuations of these obligations. The entity also provides a gratuity and housing subsidy on retirement to certain employees. An annual charge to income is made to cover both these liabilities.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## Accounting Policies

#### 1.12 Employee benefits (continued)

#### Purchase of service

Certain pension funds allow members to purchase additional service in terms of the fund's rules. This is reflected in the statement of financial performance when the expense is incurred.

#### Bonus pensionable service and medical boarding's.

The benefits of Bonus Pensionable Service and Medical Boardings are afforded to members of certain funds in terms of the applicable rules of the relevant funds. The payments are accounted for in the statement of financial performance in the period in which it is paid.

#### 1.13 Provisions and contingencies

Provisions are recognised when:

- the municipality has a present obligation as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

The amount of a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

Where the effect of time value of money is material, the amount of a provision is the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation.

The discount rate is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Where some or all of the expenditure required to settle a provision is expected to be reimbursed by another party, the reimbursement is recognised when, and only when, it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received if the municipality settles the obligation. The reimbursement is treated as a separate asset. The amount recognised for the reimbursement does not exceed the amount of the provision.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Provisions are reversed if it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required, to settle the obligation.

Additional disclosure of these estimates of provisions are included in note 21 - Provisions.

Where discounting is used, the carrying amount of a provision increases in each period to reflect the passage of time. This increase is recognised as an interest expense.

A provision is used only for expenditures for which the provision was originally recognised.

Provisions are not recognised for future operating deficits.

If an entity has a contract that is onerous, the present obligation (net of recoveries) under the contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

A constructive obligation to restructure arises only when an entity:

- has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring, identifying at least:
  - the activity/operating unit or part of a activity/operating unit concerned;
  - the principal locations affected;
  - the location, function, and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for services being terminated;
  - the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
  - when the plan will be implemented; and
- has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that
  plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.13 Provisions and contingencies (continued)

A restructuring provision includes only the direct expenditures arising from the restructuring, which are those that are both:

- necessarily entailed by the restructuring; and
- not associated with the ongoing activities of the municipality

No obligation arises as a consequence of the sale or transfer of an operation until the municipality is committed to the sale or transfer, that is, there is a binding agreement.

After their initial recognition contingent liabilities recognised in business combinations that are recognised separately are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- the amount that would be recognised as a provision; and
- the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation.

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in note 42.

#### 1.14 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

Non-exchange transactions are defined as transactions where the entity receives value from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange.

Revenue is the gross inflow of economic benefits or service potential during the reporting period when those inflows result in an increase in net assets, other than increases relating to contributions from owners.

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

#### **Fines**

Revenue from the issuing of fines is recognised when:

- it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality; and
- the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

The municipality has two types of fines: traffic fines and criminal procedure act fines.

There is uncertainty regarding the probability of the flow of economic benefits in respect of criminal procedure act fines. Legal processes have to be undertaken before the criminal procedure act fine is enforceable. In respect of summonses the public prosecutor can decide whether to waive the fine, reduce it or prosecute for non-payment by the offender. Where a reliable estimate cannot be made of revenue from summonses, the revenue from summonses is recognised when the public prosecutor pays over to the entity the cash actually collected on summonses issued.

#### 1.15 Investment income

Investment income comprises interest income on funds invested. Investment income is recognised on a time-proportion basis using the effective interest method.

#### 1.16 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset until such time as the asset is ready for its intended use. The amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is determined as follows:

- Actual borrowing costs on funds specifically borrowed for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset less any
  investment income on the temporary investment of those borrowings.
- Weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the municipality on funds generally borrowed for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. The borrowing costs capitalised do not exceed the total borrowing costs incurred.

The capitalisation of borrowing costs commences when all the following conditions have been met:

- expenditures for the asset have been incurred;
- borrowing costs have been incurred; and
- activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are undertaken.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.16 Borrowing costs (continued)

When the carrying amount or the expected ultimate cost of the qualifying asset exceeds its recoverable amount or recoverable service amount or net realisable value, the carrying amount is written down or written off in accordance with the accounting policy on Impairment of Assets as per accounting policy number 1.10 and 1.11. In certain circumstances, the amount of the write-down or write-off is written back in accordance with the same accounting policy.

Capitalisation is suspended during extended periods in which active development is interrupted.

Capitalisation ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale are complete.

When the municipality completes the construction of a qualifying asset in parts and each part is capable of being used while construction continues on other parts, the entity ceases capitalising borrowing costs when it completes substantially all the activities necessary to prepare that part for its intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.17 Comparative figures

Where necessary, comparative figures have been reclassified to conform to changes in presentation in the current year.

#### 1.18 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure means:

- overspending of a vote or a main division within a vote; and
- expenditure not in accordance with the purpose of a vote or, in the case of a main division, not in accordance with the purpose of the main division.

All expenditure relating to unauthorised expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance.

#### 1.19 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless expenditure means expenditure which was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

All expenditure relating to fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance.

#### 1.20 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure as defined in section 1 of the PFMA is expenditure other than unauthorised expenditure, incurred in contravention of or that is not in accordance with a requirement of any applicable legislation, including -

- (a) this Act; or
- (b) the State Tender Board Act, 1968 (Act No. 86 of 1968), or any regulations made in terms of the Act; or
- (c) any provincial legislation providing for procurement procedures in that provincial government.

National Treasury practice note no. 4 of 2008/2009 which was issued in terms of sections 76(1) to 76(4) of the PFMA requires the following (effective from 1 April 2008):

Irregular expenditure that was incurred and identified during the current financial and which was condoned before year end and/or before finalisation of the financial statements must also be recorded appropriately in the irregular expenditure register. In such an instance, no further action is also required with the exception of updating the note to the financial statements.

Irregular expenditure that was incurred and identified during the current financial year and for which condonement is being awaited at year end must be recorded in the irregular expenditure register. No further action is required with the exception of updating the note to the financial statements.

Where irregular expenditure was incurred in the previous financial year and is only condoned in the following financial year, the register and the disclosure note to the financial statements must be updated with the amount condoned.

Irregular expenditure that was incurred and identified during the current financial year and which was not condoned by the National Treasury or the relevant authority must be recorded appropriately in the irregular expenditure register. If liability for the irregular expenditure can be attributed to a person, a debt account must be created if such a person is liable in law. Immediate steps must thereafter be taken to recover the amount from the person concerned. If recovery is not possible, the accounting officer or accounting authority may write off the amount as debt impairment and disclose such in the relevant note to the financial statements. The irregular expenditure register must also be updated accordingly. If the irregular expenditure has not been condoned and no person is liable in law, the expenditure related thereto must remain against the relevant programme/expenditure item, be disclosed as such in the note to the financial statements and updated accordingly in the irregular expenditure register.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Accounting Policies**

#### 1.21 Presentation of currency

These Annual Financial Statements are presented in South African Rand.

#### 1.22 Offsetting

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP

#### 1.23 Internal reserves

#### Capital replacement reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other items of property, plant and equipment from internal sources, amounts are transferred from the accumulated surplus/(deficit) to the CRR. A corresponding amount is transferred to a designated CRR bank or investment account. The cash in the designated CRR bank account can only be utilised to finance items of property, plant and equipment. The CRR is reduced and the accumulated surplus/(deficit) is credited by a corresponding amount when the amounts in the CRR are utilised.

#### Compensation for occupational injuries and diseases (COID) reserve

The Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (Act 130 of 1993) is to provide for payment of medical treatment and compensation for disablement caused by occupational injuries or diseases sustained or contracted by employees in the course of their employment, or for death resulting from such injuries or diseases. The contribution to the COID fund is 0.75% of the salary expense. The municipality is an exempt employer in terms of Section 84 (1) (a)(ii) & (2) and as such does not pay any assessments to the COID Commissioner. In terms of the exempt status the municipality is mandated to establish its own fund and administers this fund in terms of the COID Act.

#### 1.24 Conditional grants and receipts

Revenue received from conditional grants, donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. To the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met a liability is recognised.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

#### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
i igai oo iii i taira tirototira	20.2	2011

#### 2. STATEMENT AND INTERPRETATIONS NOT YET EFFECTIVE

At the date of authorisation of these Annual Financial Statements, the following Standards and Interpretations were in issue but not yet effective:

- GRAP 18 Segment Reporting
- GRAP 20 Related Parties
- GRAP 21 Impairment of non-Cash-Generating Assets
- GRAP 23 Revenue from non-Exchange Transactions (Taxes and Transfers)
- GRAP 24 Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statements
- GRAP 25 Employee benefits
- GRAP 26 Impairment of Cash-Generating Assets
- GRAP 103 Heritage Assets
- GRAP 104 Financial Instruments
- GRAP 105 Transfer of functions between entities under common control
- GRAP 106 Transfer of functions between entities not under common control
- GRAP 107 Mergers

#### 3. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICY

During the period ending 30 June 2012. the City of Johannesburg changed its accounting policy, whereby traffic offence income included under fines, is now recognised on an accrual basis rather than on the cash basis.

The change is in accordance to GRAP. The change in accountign policy will result in a fair presentation of financial information.

The comparative amounts were restated accordingly.

#### Statement of financial position

Previously stated - Cash basis Adjustment - Debtors Adjustment - Provision for bad debts	- 149,790 (149,790)	150,567 (150,567)
Currently stated - Accrual basis	-	
Statement of financial performance		
Surplus from operating activities before adjustment Adjustment - Fines Adjustment - Allowance for impairment of current receivables	14,199,559 (777) 777	13,357,911 45,942 (45,942)
Surplus from operating activities after adjustment	14,199,559	13,357,911
Statement of changes in net assets		
Accumulated surplus Opening accumulated surplus as previously reported Change in accounting policy in respect of fines Change in accounting policy in respect of allowance for impairment of current receivables	14,199,559 (777) 777	13,357,911 45,942 (45,942)
Closing accumulated surplus	14,199,559	13,357,911

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand		2012	2011
4. INVENTORIES			
Consumable stores Housing stock		43,763 59,249	33,554 66,725
Inventories (write-downs)	_	103,012 -	100,279 (27)
	_	103,012	100,252
Cost of inventories expense	Note 39	14,273	15,160

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
5. LOANS TO MUNICIPAL ENTITIES		
Shareholder loans		
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd Ferms and conditions: Rate = 14.5 to 17.5% Maturity = No set date for repayment	624,793	624,793
Identify = No set date for repayment  Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd  Ferms and conditions: Rate = 15%  Maturity = No set date for repayment  The unsecured loan bears interest at a nominal annual rate of 15% (201 : 14.5% to	389,944	454,939
15%) compounded monthly and are repayable in equal quarterly installments over a period of 10 years, maturing on 30 June 2018. The quarterly repayments commenced in 2009.		
	1,014,737	1,079,732
Conduit and additional loans		
City of Johannesburg Property Company (Pty) Ltd Terms and conditions: Rate = 10.9% Maturity = 30 June 2011	401	1,500
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd  Ferms and conditions: Rate range = 10.2% to 17.5%  Maturity = 30 June 2021	2,449,771	2,553,150
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd  Ferms and conditions: Rate = 9% to 10.9%  Maturity = 30 June 2018	78,864	93,907
Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd  Ferms and conditions: Rate range = 10.9% to 15.17%  Maturity = 30 June 2021	2,520,037	2,460,260
Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd  Ferms and conditions: Rate range = 10.2% to 15%  Maturity = 30 June 2021	131,516	132,548
The Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market (Pty) Ltd  Ferms and conditions: Rate range = 9% to 15%  Maturity = 30 June 2020	178,916	190,903
ess impairment of loans to Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	5,359,505 (131,516)	5,432,268 (14,312
	5,227,989	5,417,956

### Impairment of loan to Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd

The Pikitup loan was fully impaired due to the technical insolvency that Pikitup was facing at year end. Pikitup did not repay there capital portion, they did not repay their Capital and Interest for the month of July. Pikitup has reclassified all their loans to the City as long term loan without any current portion reflected providing uncertainty regarding the ability to pay back the loans to the City.

Non-current assets Current assets	5,436,952 805,774	5,664,918 832,770
	6,242,726	6,497,688

### Shareholder loans

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

ı ığı	ures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
5.	LOANS TO MUNICIPAL ENTITIES (continued)		
City	Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	Fair Value 2012 701,795	Fair Value 2011 512,23
	annesburg Water (Pty) Ltd´	488,671	406,97
		1,190,466	919,20
Cor	nduit and additional loans		
	of Johannesburg Property Company (Pty) Ltd	401	1,54
	Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd annesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	2,541,076 84,734	2,805,33 98,85
	annesburg Water (Pty) Ltd	1,941,713	2,668,68
	tup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	125,160	148,04
The	Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market (Pty) Ltd	188,971	207,22
		4,882,055	5,929,69
Faiı	r value of loans to and from municipal entities		
The	carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of the fair value.		
Rec	conciliation of provision for impairment of loans to municipal entities		
One	ening balance	241,947	259,93
			200,00
Add	litional impairment	122,165	
Add			(17,984 <b>241,94</b>
Add Rev The	litional impairment	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the	(17,98-
Ado Rev The fina	litional impairment versal  creation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operatin notial performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the	(17,984 <b>241,94</b> ne statement
Add Rev The fina 6.	litional impairment versal  creation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operatin ncial performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the	(17,98- 241,94 ne statement ements.
Add Rev The fina 6. Hel Oth	ditional impairment versal ecreation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notical performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  uns and receivables	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in thof the loan agree 3,102,998	(17,98- 241,94 ne statement ements. 2,501,80
Add Rev The fina 6. Hel Oth	ditional impairment versal  coreation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notical performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  and receivables using Selling scheme loans	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in thof the loan agree 3,102,998	(17,98- 241,94 ne statement ements. 2,501,80
The fina 6.	ditional impairment versal ecreation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notical performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  uns and receivables	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the of the loan agree 3,102,998 2,089 94,978	(17,98- 241,94 ne statement ements. 2,501,80 2,08- 89,48
The fina 6. Hel Oth Loa	ditional impairment versal  coreation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notial performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  uns and receivables using Selling scheme loans er loans and receivables	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the of the loan agree 3,102,998 2,089 94,978 97,067	(17,98/ 241,94 ne statement ements. 2,501,80 2,08 89,48 91,57
Add Rev The fina 6. Hel Oth	ditional impairment versal  coreation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notical performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  and receivables using Selling scheme loans	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the of the loan agree 3,102,998 2,089 94,978	241,94 ne statement ements.  2,501,80  2,08 89,48  91,57 (2,08)
Addored Addore	ditional impairment versal  coreation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notial performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  uns and receivables using Selling scheme loans er loans and receivables	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in thof the loan agree 3,102,998 2,089 94,978 97,067 (2,089)	241,94 ne statement ements.  2,501,80  2,08 89,48  91,57 (2,08 89,48
Addorman Add	ditional impairment versal  creation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating included performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  and receivables using Selling scheme loans er loans and receivables uns and receivables - Impairments  al other financial assets	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the of the loan agreed 3,102,998 2,089 94,978 97,067 (2,089) 94,978	241,94 ne statement ements.  2,501,80  2,08 89,48  91,57 (2,08 89,48
The fina  6.  Hel Oth  Loa  Hou  Oth  Loa  Tot	ditional impairment versal ecreation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notal performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  uns and receivables using Selling scheme loans er loans and receivables  uns and receivables - Impairments	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the of the loan agreed 3,102,998 2,089 94,978 97,067 (2,089) 94,978	241,94 ne statement ements.  2,501,80  2,08 89,48 91,57 (2,08) 89,48 2,591,28
The fina  6.  Hel Oth  Loa  Tot  Noi Hel	ditional impairment versal  creation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notal performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  ans and receivables using Selling scheme loans er loans and receivables ans and receivables - Impairments  al other financial assets  n-current assets	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the of the loan agreed 3,102,998 2,089 94,978 97,067 (2,089) 94,978 3,197,976	241,94 ne statement ements.  2,501,80  2,08 89,48 91,57 (2,08) 89,48 2,591,28
Addorman Add	ditional impairment versal  correction and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notal performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  ans and receivables using Selling scheme loans er loans and receivables uns and receivables - Impairments  al other financial assets  n-current assets d to maturity	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the of the loan agreed 3,102,998 2,089 94,978 97,067 (2,089) 94,978 3,197,976	241,94 ne statement ements.  2,501,80  2,08 89,48  91,57 (2,08  89,48  2,591,28  2,343,85 89,48
The fina 6. Hel Oth Loa Tot Noi Hel Loa	ditional impairment versal  correction and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notal performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  ans and receivables using Selling scheme loans er loans and receivables uns and receivables - Impairments  al other financial assets  n-current assets d to maturity	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the of the loan agree of the	2,501,80  2,501,80  2,08 89,48 91,57 (2,08) 89,48 2,591,28  2,343,85 89,48 2,433,34
The fina 6. Hel Oth Loa Tot Noi Hel Loa	ditional impairment versal  creation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in operating notal performance. No loans are currently past due, all loan repayments were done in terms  OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  d to maturity investments er financial assets  uns and receivables using Selling scheme loans er loans and receivables uns and receivables - Impairments  al other financial assets  n-current assets d to maturity uns and receivables	122,165 (4,962) 359,150 g expenses in the of the loan agree of the	(17,98-

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011

### OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

### Held to maturity investments

	2012 Amortised Cost	2012 Market Values
ABSA Investment Maturity - 20.12.2012 Rating - (AAA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	145,394	149,882
SCMB Long-term Investment Maturity - 31.08.2013 Rating - (AA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	25,977	29,826
Investment: RMB - E Maturity - 30.11.2014 Rating - (AA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	63,947	92,852
Investment: RMB - E Maturity - 31.12.2012 Rating - (AA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	254,741	296,186
Investment: RMB R10 Maturity - 30.11.2014 Rating - (AAA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	67,312	97,737
ABSA Sinking Fund 20 Maturity - 05.06.2023 Rating - (AAA) Pledged as collateral for CJMM Bond redemptions	2,527,718	2,527,718
Fixed Deposit - RMB Maturity - 30.11.2014 Rating - (AA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	17,909	34,140
	3,102,998	3,228,341

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
6. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)	2011 Amortised Cost	2011 Market Values
ABSA Investment Maturity - 20.12.2012 Rating - (AAA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	135,677	149,184
SCMB Long-term Investment Maturity - 31.08.2013 Rating - (AA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	22,953	29,425
Investment: RMB - E Maturity - 30.11.2014 Rating - (AA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	54,270	90,215
Investment: RMB - E Maturity - 31.12.2012 Rating - (AA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	239,391	354,963
Investment: RMB R10 Maturity - 30.11.2014 Rating - (AAA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	57,127	94,964
STD Bank: (2496) Maturity - 30.11.2011 Rating - (AA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	46,933	49,929
ABSA Sinking Fund 20 Maturity - 05.06.2023 Rating - (AAA) Pledged as collateral for CJMM Bond redemptions	1,922,526	1,922,526
Fixed Deposit - RMB Maturity - 30.11.2014 Rating - (AA) Pledged as collateral cannot be sold until the related liability is settled in full	22,924	45,467
	2,501,801	2,736,673

The fair values of the financial assets were determined as follows:

- The fair values of listed or quoted investments are based on the quoted market price.
- The fair values on investments not listed or quoted are estimated using the discounted cash flow analysis.

The held to maturity investments are ring-fenced for the repayment of non-current liabilities and there were no gains or losses realised on the disposal of held to maturity financial assets in 2012 and 2011.

The total amount of change in fair value, estimated using discounted cash flow analysis.

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand		2012	2011
7. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES			
Loans and receivables			
Accrued VAT		126,291 1.894	127,251
Housing debtors Insurance debtor		45,186	54,950 77,513
Kelvin power		62,136	76,717
Operating lease receivables		5,796	1,573
Sundry debtor		443,165	233,538
Related party debtors		406,672	1,760,921
		1,091,140	2,332,463
Other receivables			
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure to be investigated	45	5,769	5,715
Prepayments		16,533	17,308
		22,302	23,023
Total trade and other receivables		1,113,442	2,355,486
8. VAT RECEIVABLE			
VAT		110,274	147,662

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
9. CONSUMER DEBTORS		
Gross balances		
Rates	4,953,127	3,821,524
Refuse	484,284	620,243
Housing rental	298,101	258,746
	5,735,512	4,700,513
Less: Provision for debt impairment		
Rates	(3,963,876)	(3,466,722)
Refuse	(369,870)	(509,231)
Housing rental	(284,394)	(253,449)
	(4,618,140)	(4,229,402)
Net balance		
Rates	989,251	354,802
Refuse	114,414	111,012
Housing rental	13,707	5,297
	1,117,372	471,111
Current Assets	1,071,981	411,535
Non-Current Assets	45,391	59,576
	1,117,372	471,111

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
9. CONSUMER DEBTORS (continued)		
Rates		
Current (0 - 30 days)	1,039,293	1,639,258
31 - 60 days	253,924	93,306
61 - 90 days	153,860	93,321
91 - 120 days	171,472	71,936
121 - 365 days	710,480	387,404
> 365 days	2,624,098	1,536,299
	4,953,127	3,821,524
Refuse		
Current (0 - 30 days)	47,572	100,331
31 - 60 days	35,128	25,552
61 - 90 days	25,677	22,294
91 - 120 days	30,712	23,510
121 - 365 days	131,654	106,357
> 365 days	213,541	342,199
	484,284	620,243
Housing rental		
Current (0 - 30 days)	3,696	3,209
31 - 60 days	3,412	2,961
61 - 90 days	3,329	2,889
91 - 120 days	3,289	2,855
121 - 365 days	25,714	22,319
> 365 days	258,661	224,513
	298,101	258,746

Credit quality of trade and other receivables

The credit quality of trade and other receivables that are neither past, nor due, nor impaired can be assessed by reference to the customer classification and historical information about counterparty default rates.

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
9. CONSUMER DEBTORS (continued)		
Summary of debtors by customer classification		
Consumers		
Current (0 - 30 days)	617,009	1,442,201
31 - 60 days	245,601	70,009
61 - 90 days	156,433	63,285
91 - 120 days	171,184 758,137	63,834
121 - 365 days > 365 days	758,127 1,943,716	281,657 995,550
> 500 days		
	3,892,070	2,916,536
Less: Provision for debt impairment	(3,155,953)	(2,573,324)
	736,117	343,212
Consumers - Past due and impaired		
Current (0 - 30 days)	516,302	1,247,088
31 - 60 days	196,868	62,089
61 - 90 days	126,725	56,146
91 - 120 days	138,252	56,628
121 - 365 days	665.744	250,800
> 365 days	1,512,062	900,573
	3,155,953	2,573,324
Consumers - Past due and not impaired		
Current (0 - 30 days)	100,707	195,113
31 - 60 days	48,732	7,921
61 - 90 days	29,708	7,139
91 - 120 days	32,932	7,206
121 - 365 days	92,383	30,856
> 365 days	431,655	94,977
	736,117	343,212

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
9. CONSUMER DEBTORS (continued)		
Industrial/ commercial		
Current (0 - 30 days)	495,872	297,215
31 - 60 days	43,877	49,072
61 - 90 days	23,043	52,068
91 - 120 days	30,359	30,839
121 - 365 days	99,886	213,736
> 365 days	1,061,776	1,053,160
	1,754,813	1,696,090
Less: Provision for debt impairment	(1,391,888)	(1,574,490
	362,925	121,600
Industrial/ commercial - Past due and impaired		
Current (0 - 30 days)	393,317	275,907
31 - 60 days	34,803	45,554
61 - 90 days	18,278	48,335
91 - 120 days	24,080	28,628
121 - 365 days	79,228	198,412
> 365 days	842,182	977,654
	1,391,888	1,574,490
Industrial/ commercial Dept due and not impaired		
Industrial/ commercial - Past due and not impaired Current (0 - 30 days)	102,555	21,309
31 - 60 days	9,074	3,518
61 - 90 days	9,074 4,766	3,733
91 - 120 days	6,279	2,211
121 - 365 days	20,658	15,324
> 365 days	219,593	75,505
	362,925	121,600

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
9. CONSUMER DEBTORS (continued)		
National and provincial government		
Current (0 - 30 days)	4,196	3,380
31 - 60 days	2,986	2,739
61 - 90 days	3,389	3,151
91 - 120 days	3,931	3,628
121 - 365 days	9,834	20,687
> 365 days	64,293	54,302
	88,629	87,887
Less: Provision for debt impairment	(70,299)	(81,588)
	18,330	6,299
National and muscinais I navonment. Boot due and immained		
National and provincial government - Past due and impaired Current (0 - 30 days)	3,328	3,138
31 - 60 days	2,368	2,543
61 - 90 days	2,688	2,925
91 - 120 days	3,118	3,368
121 - 365 days	7,800	19,204
> 365 days	50,997	50,410
	70,299	81,588
National and provincial government - Past due and not impaired		
Current (0 - 30 days)	868	241
31 - 60 days	618	196
61 - 90 days	701	226
91 - 120 days	813	260
121 - 365 days	2,034	1,483
> 365 days	13,296	3,893
	18,330	6,299

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
9. CONSUMER DEBTORS (continued)		
Total		
Current (0 -30 days)	1,117,077	1,742,796
31 - 60 days	292,464	121,820
61 - 90 days	182,865	118,504
91 - 120 days	205,474	98,301
121 - 365 days	867,847	516,080
> 365 days	3,069,785	2,103,012
	5,735,512	4,700,513
Less: Provision for debt impairment	(4,618,140)	(4,229,402)
	1,117,372	471,111
Less: Provision for debt impairment		
Current (0 - 30 days)	912,947	1,526,133
31 - 60 days	234,039	110,186
61 - 90 days	147,691	107,406
91 - 120 days	165,450	88,624
121 - 365 days	752,772	468,416
> 365 days	2,405,241	1,928,637
	4,618,140	4,229,402
Total debtor past due but not impaired		
Current (0 - 30 days)	204,130	216,663
31 - 60 days	58,424	11,635
61 - 90 days	35,175	11,098
91 - 120 days	40,024	9,677
121 - 365 days	115,075	47,663
> 365 days	664,544	174,375
	1,117,372	471,111
Reconciliation of debt impairment provision		
Balance at beginning of the year	(4,229,402)	(3,023,385)
Contributions to provision	(388,738)	(1,206,017)
Balance at the end of the year	(4,618,140)	(4,229,402)

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
10. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Cash and cash equivalents consist of:		
Cash on hand	106	114
Bank balances	576,295	561,032
Call investment deposits	1,466,116	82,292
	2,042,517	643,438

#### Call investment deposits

The City had more cash in the current year so more money was kept in the call deposit and fixed deposit unlike the previous years were the City would need to have more cash in the primary bank account to avoid closing in overdraft.

#### Credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand

The credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings. The amortised cost carrying amount estimates the fair value due the short term nature of these deposits.

Fixed Deposits STD Bank	1,217	1,157
Rating - (F1+)		
Fixed Deposits ABSA	850	358
Rating - (F1+)		
Call Deposits ABSA	163,447	4,289
Rating - (F1+)		
Call Deposits RMB	1,205	1,119
Rating - (F1+)		
Call Deposits INVESTEC	68,642	21,624
Rating - (F1)		
Fixed Deposits INVESTEC 02 July 2012	208,100	-
Rating - (F1)		
Call Deposits NEDCOR	33,364	46,890
Rating - (F1+)		
Call Deposits CITY BANK	5,679	1,155
Rating - (F1)		
Fixed Deposits CITY BANK 06 July 2012	330,000	-
Rating - (F1)		
Call Deposits DEUTSCHE BK	1,144	1,005
Rating - (F1+)		
Fixed Deposits DEUTSCHE BK 06 July 2012	320,000	-
Rating - (F1+)		
Call Deposits TCTA	11,047	1,004
Rating - (F1+)		
Call Deposits LANDBANK	31,187	1,055
Rating - (F1+)		
Calyon SA	-	1,131
Rating - (F1+)		
Stanlib Call Investment	290,234	1,505
Rating - (F1+)		
	1,466,116	82,292
	1,400,110	02,232
Cash and cash equivalents that have been ring-fenced for following future		
expenditure		
Underwriting of COID reserve	66,000	62,800
Capital replacement reserve	11,142	14,260
	77,142	77,060
	,	,

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
--------------------------	------	------

#### 11. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

		2012		2011			
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	
Investment property	1,316,751	(315,859)	1,000,892	1,172,320	(250,021)	922,299	
Reconciliation of investment pr	operty - 2012						
	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Depreciation	Total	
Investment property	922,299	26,234	(214)	118,411	(65,838)	1,000,892	
Reconciliation of investment pr	operty - 2011						
	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Depreciation	Total	
Investment property	868,209	-	(248)	117,451	(63,113)	922,299	

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality.

#### **Details of valuation**

The CJMM valuation is based on the valuation roll and is reviewed every three years.

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
--------------------------	------	------

### 12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	2012				2011			
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value		
Land and buildings	15,840,249	(2,066,702)	13,773,547	15,087,768	(1,727,728)	13,360,040		
Plant and equipment	197,329	(115,382)	81,947	188,507	(88,211)	100,296		
Furniture and fittings	402,197	(270,357)	131,840	440,381	(280,056)	160,325		
Motor vehicles	4,272	(4,147)	125	4,293	(4,023)	270		
Office equipment	630,400	(461,077)	169,323	611,122	(420,189)	190,933		
Infrastructure	7,603,559	(2,110,244)	5,493,315	6,608,139	(1,577,343)	5,030,796		
Community	718,929	(301,531)	417,398	624,822	(251,135)	373,687		
Other	684	(469)	215	596	(446)	150		
Bins and containers	9,833	(4,976)	4,857	10,423	(4,677)	5,746		
Work in progress	3,574,414	-	3,574,414	3,857,541	-	3,857,541		
Specialised vehicles	136,441	(4,502)	131,939	-	-	-		
Heritage assets	112,347	(21,348)	90,999	111,145	(21,361)	89,784		
Library books	327,504	(277,945)	49,559	320,525	(268,781)	51,744		
Emergency equipment	26,456	(19,398)	7,058	26,392	(16,245)	10,147		
Total	29,584,614	(5,658,078)	23,926,536	27,891,654	(4,660,195)	23,231,459		

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand

#### 12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2012

	Opening balance	Additions	Unbundling of Land	Disposals	Transfers	Depreciation	Impairment loss	Total
Land and buildings	13,360,040	168,825	79,165	(41,659)	546,770	(280,540)	(59,054)	13,773,547
Plant and equipment	100,296	1,523	-	(25)	8,134	(26,697)	(1,284)	81,947
Furniture and fittings	160,325	10,237	-	(1,898)	1,959	(32,906)	(5,877)	131,840
Motor vehicles	270	-	-	-	1	(144)	(2)	125
Office equipment	190,933	69,190	-	(1,659)	(4,065)	(82,288)	(2,788)	169,323
Infrastructure	5,030,796	42,097	-	-	954,913	(468,099)	(66,392)	5,493,315
Community	373,687	5,113	-	(87)	87,920	(42,014)	(7,221)	417,398
Other	150	163	-	(9)	-	(89)	-	215
Bins and containers	5,746	20	-	-	-	(900)	(9)	4,857
Work in progress	3,857,541	1,399,809	-	-	(1,682,936)	-	-	3,574,414
Specialised vehicles	-	136,441	-	-	-	(4,502)	-	131,939
Heritage assets	89,784	-	-	(33)	1,248	-	-	90,999
Library books	51,744	6,979	-	-	-	(9,164)	-	49,559
Emergency equipment	10,147	463	-	(50)	6	(1,816)	(1,692)	7,058
	23,231,459	1,840,860	79,165	(45,420)	(86,050)	(949,159)	(144,319)	23,926,536

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2011

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand

#### 12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Opening balance	Additions	Unbundling of Land	Disposals	Transfers	Depreciation	Impairment loss	Total
Land and buildings	13,281,305	115,687	55,747	(16,322)	127,325	(186,839)	(16,863)	13,360,040
Plant and equipment	113,168	21,964	-	(13)	(6,691)	(27,279)	(853)	100,296
Furniture and fittings	176,837	10,202	-	(467)	29,325	(39,654)	(15,918)	160,325
Motor vehicles	526	-	-	-	(2)	(195)	(59)	270
Office equipment	197,900	54,209	-	(406)	33,326	(90,215)	(3,881)	190,933
Infrastructure	4,062,451	70,603	-	-	1,256,632	(357,486)	(1,404)	5,030,796
Community	406,399	13,509	-	(58)	(7,767)	(37,969)	(427)	373,687
Other	248	3	-	(10)	3	(94)	-	150
Bins and containers	7,144	3	-	(26)	15	(1,029)	(361)	5,746
Work in progress	3,698,601	1,725,794	-	-	(1,566,854)	-	-	3,857,541
Heritage assets	86,532	-	-	-	3,252	-	-	89,784
Library books	31,866	31,299	-	-	-	(11,421)	-	51,744
Emergency equipment	12,933	1,212	-	(33)	194	(2,053)	(2,106)	10,147
	22,075,910	2,044,485	55,747	(17,335)	(131,242)	(754,234)	(41,872)	23,231,459

### The following leased assets are included in Property, Plant and Equipment listed above

		2012			2011	
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation	Carrying value
Land	46,364	-	46,364	46,364	-	46,364
Office equipment	156,371	(129,361)	27,010	139,345	(107,282)	32,063
Soccer city	3,138	-	3,138	3,138	-	3,138
Total	205,873	(129,361)	76,512	188,847	(107,282)	81,565

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the registered office of the municipality.

Figures in Rand thousand					2012	2011
13. INTANGIBLE ASSETS						
		2012			2011	
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Computer software	1,067,539	(671,975)	395,564	1,091,510	(521,457)	570,053
Reconciliation of intangible as	sets - 2012					
	Opening balance	Additions	Transfers	Amortisation	Impairment loss	Total
Computer software	570,053	5,615	(32,361)	(147,741)	(2)	395,564
Reconciliation of intangible as	sets - 2011					
	Opening balance	Additions	Transfers	Amortisation	Impairment loss	Total
Computer software	760,054	6,426	13,791	(210,218)	-	570,053

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

#### 14. INVESTMENTS IN MUNICIPAL ENTITIES

Gross investment	% holding %	_	Carrying	Carrying
	2012	2011	amount 2012	amount 2011
City of Johannesburg Property Company (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	5,142	5,142
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	112,466	112,466
Johannesburg City Parks	100 %	100 %	28,098	28,098
Johannesburg Development Agency (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	6,623	6,623
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	54,774	54,774
Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	60,209	52,694
Johannesburg Social Housing Company (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	-	-
Johannesburg Tourism Company	100 %	100 %	20,478	19,279
Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	1	1
Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	97,972	97,972
Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	1	1
Roodepoort City Theatre	100 %	100 %	1,784	1,784
The Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	-	_
The Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market (Pty) Ltd	100 %	100 %	20,000	20,000
The Johannesburg Zoo	100 %	100 %	1,860	1,860
		-	409,408	400,694

Impairments	Carrying	Carrying
	amount 2012	amount 2011
Johannesburg City Parks	(20,218)	(20,218)
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	(54,774)	(13,726)
Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd	(60,209)	-
Johannesburg Tourism Company	(20,478)	(1,473)
Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd	(97,972)	(95,134)
Roodepoort City Theatre	(1,784)	(500)
The Johannesburg Zoo	(1,860)	-
	(257,295)	(131,051)

Net investment	Carrying amount 2012	Carrying amount 2011
City of Johannesburg Property Company (Pty) Ltd	5,142	5.142
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	112,466	112,466
Johannesburg City Parks	7,880	7,880
Johannesburg Development Agency (Pty) Ltd	6,623	6,623
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	-	41,048
Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd	-	52,694
Johannesburg Social Housing Company (Pty) Ltd	-	-
Johannesburg Tourism Company	-	17,806
Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd	1	1
Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd	-	2,838
Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	1	1
Roodepoort City Theatre	-	1,284
The Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd	-	-
The Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market (Pty) Ltd	20,000	20,000
The Johannesburg Zoo	_	1,860
	152,113	269,643

CJMM has investments in the following Municipal Entities that are less than R1,000.

Johannesburg Social Housing Company (Pty) Ltd - R120.00 Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd - R10.00

## **City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality**

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

#### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

#### 14. INVESTMENTS IN MUNICIPAL ENTITIES (continued)

The City is in the process of re-structuring some of the functions currently conducted through some Municipal Entities (MOEs). This reorganization/ Institutional review would result in the legal deregistration of some MOEs. The overall functions carried by the City through deregistered MOEs would be maintained albeit through different forms and mechanisms. The following are the salient re-organization/review objectives outlined in the report per affected MOE:

- Metropolitan Trading Company (MTC)
   MTC's functions are being reintegrated into the CoJ and that the functions of MTC should be transferred to Transportation Department and Economic Development.
- Johannesburg Tourism Company(JTC)
   The functions of JTC are being reintegrated into the CoJ within the Group Communications and Tourism Department.
- 3. Johannesburg Zoo (ZOO) and Johannesburg City Parks (JCP)
  Zoo and Parks are being merged to form one new entity. However a merger in terms of the Companies Act is
  envisaged which will result in the business of ZOO being transferred to Parks and with Parks 'surviving' as the new
  entity and the ZOO legal company being deregistered post-merger.
- 4. Johannesburg Property Company(JPC)
  JPC's mandate has been extended to include facilities management, in additional to its current mandate of property management. As such, all facilities management services will be rendered by JPC on behalf of the CoJ and MEs.
- Johannesburg Development Agency(JDA)
   The City resolved that JDA's mandate be extended to include development facilitation.
- Joburg Theatre and Roodepoort City Theatre (RCT)
   The City intends having one company that manages all the theatres of the CoJ, which will result in RCT being sold to Joburg Theatre.

#### 15. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS OR DISPOSAL GROUPS OR NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

#### Assets and liabilities

#### Non-current assets held for sale

Property, plant and equipment

136.606

The fleet contract, contract A 400A for the provision of non-specialised vehicles and fleet services was awarded to Avis Fleet Services (AFS) on a basis of an operating lease. The award was subject to the successful negotiation of a Business Relationship Agreement (BRA) and Service Level Agreement (SLA).

The former fleet contract, Contract A114 terminated February 2012.In terms of the contract (cause 34.2) the City was liable to procure the fleet from the previous services provider at bank settlement value. The transaction was concluded and the vehicle are currently held as "vehicles held for sale" until such time that contract A400A is implemented. The contract will be implemented October 2012.

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012	
riguics in Nana thousand	2011

#### 16. FINANCIAL ASSETS BY CATEGORY

The accounting policies for financial instruments have been applied to the line items below:

#### 2012

	Loans and receivables	Held to maturity	Total
Current Assets Loans to Municipal Entities Other financial assets Trade and other receivables	805,774 - 1,091,140	263,170 -	805,774 263,170 1,091,140
Consumer debtors Call investment deposits Bank balances and cash	1,071,981 1,466,116 576,401	- - -	1,071,981 1,466,116 576,401
Non-Current Assets Loans to Municipal Entities Other financial assets	5,436,952 94,978	- 2,839,828	5,436,952 2,934,806
	10,543,342	3,102,998	13,646,340
2011			
	Loans and receivables	Held to maturity	Total
Current Assets Loans to Municipal Entities Other financial assets	832,770	- 157,944	832,770 157,944
Trade and other receivables Consumer debtors Call investment deposits Bank balances and cash	2,332,463 411,535 82,292 561,146	- - -	2,332,463 411,535 82,292 561,146
Non-Current Assets	301,140		301,140
Loans to Municipal Entities Other financial assets	5,664,918 89,483	- 2,343,857	5,664,918 2,433,340
	9,974,607	2,501,801	12,476,408

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
17. LOANS AND BORROWINGS		
Non Current portion of loans and borrowings		
Structured loans	294,263	722,360
Development Bank South Africa	1,414,453	1,558,278
Local Registered Stock Loans	30,000	30,000
Municipal bonds	6,751,000	7,451,000
Jozi bonds	-	34,244
Other loans and borrowings	2,769,301	2,028,726
	11,259,017	11,824,608
Current portion of loans and borrowings		
Structured loans	444,939	64,191
Development Bank South Africa	137,894	126,812
Municipal bonds	700,000	_
Jozi bonds	34,451	-
Other loans and borrowings	229,937	145,993
	1,547,221	336,996
Now some of the Webs		
Non-current liabilities At amortised cost	11 250 017	11,824,608
At amortised cost	11,259,017	11,024,000
Current liabilities		
At amortised cost	1,547,221	336,996
	12,806,238	12,161,604
Municipal Manager's estimate of fair value of the loans and borrowings		
Structured loans	789,053	790,808
Development Bank of Stock Loans	1,758,633	1,497,444
Local Registered Stock Loans	34,560	26,013
Municipal bonds	8,111,296	7,707,530
Jozi Bonds	34,860	34,813
Other financial liabilities	3,226,896	2,443,872
	13,955,298	12,500,480

The fair values of the loans and borrowings were determined as follows:

Listed bonds fair values were calculated using the prices as quoted on Bond Exchange South Africa (BESA) on 30 June 2012. Retail bonds fair values were calculated using prices quoted on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange (JSE) on 30 June 2012.

R 3,102,998 thousand ( 2011 : R 2,501,801 thousand ) has been invested specifically in a ring-fenced account for the repayment of loans and borrowings. Refer to Note 6

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
18. FINANCE LEASE OBLIGATION		
Minimum lease payments due		
- within one year	24,343	27,420
- in second to fifth year inclusive	32,999	36,478
- later than five years	473,019	478,154
	530,361	542,052
less: future finance charges	(451,760)	(457,782)
Present value of minimum lease payments	78,601	84,270
Non-current liabilities	61,104	64,386
Current liabilities	17,497	19,882
	78,601	84,268

A register containing the information is available for inspection at the registered office of the CJMM.

### 19. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

Financial liabilities		
Accrued interest	168,285	177,337
Credit balances in consumer debtors	479,058	1,092,773
Engineering fees	70,884	71,928
Operating lease payables	2,881	1,722
Other creditors	652,959	477,012
Retentions	38,392	50,448
Trade payables	595,564	903,064
Related party creditor	3,262,125	3,558,406
	5,270,148	6,332,690
Other liabilities		
Accrued leave pay	227,414	230,081
Accrued bonus	82,732	80,009
Payments received in advanced - contract in process	20,362	19,858
	330,508	329,948
	5,600,656	6,662,638

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
20. OBLIGATIONS ARISING FROM CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND RECEIPTS		
Obligations arising from conditional grants and receipts comprises of:		
Provincial grants : Capital projects	103,690	103,330
Urban settlements development grant	76,439	19,614
Provincial grants : Top Structure of houses	84,760	11,984
Provincial grants : Operating projects	19,773	6,630
Gautrain grant	-	349
2010 Public transport (SPTN)	376,589	334,100
Neighbourhood development partnership grant	8,866	3,136
Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP)	65	21,063
Subtotal	670,182	500,206
Obligations arising from public contributions and donations	15,660	15,952
	685,842	516,158

The nature and extent of government grants recognised in the Annual Financial Statements and an indication of other forms of government assistance from which the municipality has directly benefited; and

Unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to government assistance that has been recognised.

These amounts are invested in a ring-fenced investment until utilised.

## **City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality**

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand				2012	2011
21. PROVISIONS					
Reconciliation of provisions - 2012					
	Opening Balance	Additions	Utilised during the year	Settlement	Total
International Parking Management	355,054	-	(240,000)	(115,054)	-
Provision for liabilities	-	78,953	-	-	78,953
Pension fund provisions	14,545	846	(172)	-	15,219
	369,599	79,799	(240,172)	(115,054)	94,172
Reconciliation of provisions - 2011					
	Opening Balance	Additions	Utilised during the year	Settlement	Total
International Parking Management	310,090	44,964	<u>-</u>	-	355,054
Pension fund provisions	13,570	975		-	14,545
	323,660	45,939	-	-	369,599
Non-current liabilities				78,953	355,054

#### International parking management

An agreement was reached between the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality and International Parking Management (PTY) Limited, whereby the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality paid an amount of R 240,000,000 (Two Hundred and Forty Million Rand), in full and final settlement.

15,219

94,172

14,545

369,599

This amount was paid in three instalments:-

R 150 000 (million) (One Hundred and Fifty Million Rand) - 3 December 2011 R 50 000 (million) (Fifty Million Rand) - 8 February 2012 R 40 000 (million) (Forty Million Rand) - 12 April 2012

#### **Pension fund provisions**

Current liabilities

The pension fund provision relates to the change from defined benefit plans to defined contribution plans of the pension funds. The provision is based on the actuarial valuations of the pension funds and agreement reached by management and the trustee's of the pension funds.

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011

#### 22. RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATION

For all post retirement employee liabilities, an actuarial calculation is performed at the end of the financial year.

#### 22.1Post retirement liabilities

	(1,808,066)	(1,773,642)
Retirement Gratuity Plan	(474,449)	(469,108)
Post-Retirement Housing Subsidy Plan	(2,892)	(3,245)
Post-Retirement Medical Aid Plan	(1,330,725)	(1,301,289)

#### 22.1.1 Post retirement medical aid plan

City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality has obligations to subsidise medical aid contributions in respect of certain qualifying staff and pensioners and their surviving spouses. Post-retirement medical aid subsidies are provided to pensioners, in the service of the CJMM as at 1 January 2001, and employees 50 years and older on 1 July 2003 whilst contributory members to either LA Health or Munimed medical schemes. The subsidy remains payable only for as long as members remain contributory members to these medical schemes.

#### Amounts recognised in the Statement of financial position

Present value of unfunded obligation in respect of CJMM employees In respect of notional accounts for employees of ME's	1,208,785 121,940	1,185,546 115,743
	1,330,725	1,301,289
Movements for the year		
Opening balance Benefits paid Not expense recognised in the statement of financial performance	1,185,546 (95,010) 118,249	1,267,406 (91,691) 9,831
Net expense recognised in the statement of financial performance	1,208,785	1,185,546
Net expense recognised in the statement of financial performance		
Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial (gains) losses	864 101,838 15,547	2,209 114,574 (106,952)
	118,249	9,831
Notional loan account		
Opening balance Interest received	115,743 6,197	109,613 6,130
Balance at end of year	121,940	115,743
Key assumptions used		
The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:		

### **City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality**

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

#### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

#### 22. RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATION (continued)

Other assumptions.

Age of spouse - Husbands five years older than wives

Mortality of in-service members - In accordance with the SA 85-90 (Light) ultimate table (rated down 3 years

for females.

Mortality of pensioners - In accordance with the PA(90) ultimate male and female tables.

Sensitivity analysis

Change in assumption

	1%	0%	-1%
Liability	1,140,228	1,208,785	1,290,333
Percentage change	-5,70%	0%	6,70%
Service cost	453	478	507
Percentage change	-5,2%	0%	6,2%

#### **Post-Retirement Mortality**

	Liability	Percentage	Service	Percentage
6.17	4 055 000	Change	Cost	Change
2 Years younger	1,257,260	4,0%	492	3,1%

#### 22.1.2 Post retirement housing subsidy plan

The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality provides housing subsidies in respect of certain qualifying staff members. In the event that the housing loan that the subsidy related to is not fully repaid at retirement date, the subsidy will continue into the members' retirement. The subsidy amount is based on the subsidy received at the date of valuation. The subsidy amount is assumed to remain constant and to continue for a period of 10 years after retirement.

The above liability is unfunded. However, City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality has undertaken to cover such portion of the liability for the staff of City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality who are entitled to benefits that relates to their service with the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality since the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality was established. The amount was determined at 1 July 2003 and has been crystallised in the form of a notional loan account which earned interest and against which the company may claim benefit payments made. This loan does not constitute a plan asset and in terms of IAS 19 cannot be offset against the liability. It has however been included in the assets of the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality.

#### Amounts recognised in the Statement of financial position

	2,892	3,245
Benefits paid  Net expense recognised in the statement of financial performance	(699) 346	(929) 600
Opening balance	3,245	3,574
Movements for the year		
The fair value of plan assets includes:		
Present value of unfunded obligation in respect of CJMM employees	2,892	3,245

### **City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality**

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

#### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
22. RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATION (continued)		
Net expense recognised in the statement of financial performance		
Interest cost Actuarial (gains) losses	279 67	300 300
	346	600
Notional loan account		
Key assumptions used		
Assumptions used on last valuation on 30 June 2012.		
Discount rates used Expected rate of return on assets	8.60 % 8.60 %	8.60 % 8.60 %

#### Sensitivity analysis

Change in assumption

	1%	0%	-1%
Liability	2,830	2,892	2,956
Percentage change	-2,10%	0%	2,20%

#### **Post-Retirement Mortality**

2 Years younger

Liability Percentage Change 2,892 2,10%

#### 22.1.3 Post retirement gratuity plan

City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality provides gratuities on retirement or prior death in respect of certain qualifying staff members who have service with the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality when they were not members of one of the retirement funds and who meet certain service requirements in terms of City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality's conditions of employment. The gratuity amount is based on 1 month's salary per year of non-retirement funding service.

The above liability is unfunded. However, City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality has undertaken to cover such portion of the liability for the staff of City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality who are entitled to benefits that relates to their service with the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality since the company was established. This amount was determined at 1 July 2003 and has been crystallised in the form of a notional loan account which earned interest and against which the company may claim benefit payments made. This loan does not constitute a plan asset and in terms of IAS 19 cannot be offset against the liability. It has however been included in the assets of the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality.

#### Amounts recognised in the Statement of financial position

	474,449	469,108
In respect of notional accounts for employees of ME's	292,333	298,177
Present value of unfunded obligation in respect of CJMM employees	182,116	170,931

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand			·	2012	2011
22. RETIREMENT BENEFIT (	ORLIGATION (conti	nuod)			
	OBLIGATION (COILL	nueu)			
Movements for the year					
Opening balance				170,931	163,576
Benefits paid Net expense recognised in the	statement of financia	al nerformance		(20,032) 31,217	(14,746) 22,101
rvet expense recognised in the	statement of infancio	ai periormanee		182,116	170,931
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
Net expense recognised in th	e statement of fina	ncial performa	nce		
Interest cost				14,683	13,740
Actuarial (gains) losses				16,534	8,361
				31,217	22,101
Notional loan account					
Opening balance				298,177	296,744
Interest received				15,538 (21,382)	16,418 (14,985)
Benefits payments  Balance at end of year				292,333	298,177
Dalance at end of year				232,333	230,177
Key assumptions used					
Assumptions used on last valua	ation on 30 June 201	2.			
The principal actuarial assumpt	ions used were as fo	ollows:			
Discount rates used				8.60 %	8.60 %
Expected rate of return on asse	ets			8.60 %	8.60 %
Expected increase in salaries				6.70 %	5.60 %
Sensitivity analysis					
		in assumption			
Liability	<b>1%</b> 172,206	<b>0%</b> 182,116	<b>-1%</b> 13,355		
Percentage change	-5,4%	0%	6,2%		

### **City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality**

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011

#### 22. RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATION (continued)

CJMM and its ME's provide post-employment benefits to all their permanent employees through defined contribution funds. The following employee contributions have been made to the defined contribution plans.

City of Johannesburg Pension Fund	40,277	32,798
eJoburg Retirement Fund	119,366	107,522
Municipal Councillors pension Fund	8,770	7,116
National Fund for Municipal Workers	854	810
Soweto City Council Pension Fund	80	78
Municipal Employees Gratuity Fund	10,316	10,172
	179,663	158,496
The following employee contributions have been made to the multi-employer plans.		
Joint Municipal Pension Fund	1,066	1,081
Municipal Employees Pension Fund	3,802	3,666
	4,868	4,747
23. DEFERRED INCOME		
Bond tap		
Balance unspent at beginning of year Prior year adjustment	56,827	58,979 2,017
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(2,383)	(4,169)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	54,444	56,827

The Bond tap is a Bond issued into the life of an existing Bond. The Tap was issued at a premium on the prevailing interest rate at the time of the Tap. The premium is amortised over the maturity of the Bond and released to interest income on an annual basis

## Deferred income related to obligations arising from conditional grants and receipts

Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	2,367,097	1,828,485
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(761,366)	(1,042,615)
Assets Under Construction	1,299,978	1,102,053
Balance at beginning of year	1,828,485	1,769,047

Deferred income related to obligations arising from conditional grants and receipts and will be recognised as revenue when the conditions attached to the conditional grants and receipts are substantially met. The deferred income does not relate to unspent conditional grants and receipts, but to expenditure already incurred on work in progress where conditions attached to the conditional grants and receipts have not been substantially met. Previously the deferred income was taken directly to the Capitalisation Reserve within the Accumulated Surplus. The income was released to Revenue when the conditions attached to the conditional grants and receipts were substantially met.

Total deferred income	2,421,541	1,885,312

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigules ili Naliu tilousaliu	2012	2011

#### 24. INTEREST RATE SWAP LIABILITY

During the financial year 2010/2011, CJMM entered into an interest rate swap by exchanging the Nedbank R1 billion 3 months JIBAR rate + 280 bsp for a 11.66% fixed interest rate.

Swap Details

Trade Date: 30 March 2011 Settlement Date: 29 March 2018 R 1,000 (million) **Nominal Amount:** 

11.66% Fixed Rate: Payable: Semi- annual

Opening balance 43,098 Initial recognition of the swap fair value 43,098 Swap fair value changes 66,604 109,702 43,098 **Closing balance** 

25. CONSUMER DEPOSITS

Non Current portion of Consumer deposits Other deposits 15,688 4,112

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012	
riguics in Nana thousand	2011

#### 26. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES BY CATEGORY

The accounting policies for financial instruments have been applied to the line items below:

#### 2012

Current Liabilities	Financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total
Loans and borrowings Finance lease obligations	1,547,221 17,497	1,547,221 17,497
Trade and other payables	5,270,148	5,270,148
Non-Current Liabilities	44.050.047	44.050.047
Loans and borrowings Finance lease obligations	11,259,017 61,104	11,259,017 61,104
Deferred income	2,421,541	2,421,541
Consumer deposits	15,688	15,688
	20,592,216	20,592,216
2011		
	Financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total
Current Liabilities	226.006	226.006
Loans and borrowings Finance lease obligations	336,996 19,882	336,996 19,882
Trade and other payables	6,332,690	6,332,690
Non-Current Liabilities		
Loans and borrowings	11,824,608	11,824,608
Finance lease obligations Deferred income	64,386 1,885,312	64,386
Consumer deposits	4,112	1,885,312 4,112
	20,467,986	20,467,986

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
27. PROPERTY RATES		
Rates received		
Residential	2,452,081	2,193,218
Commercial	2,994,165	2,644,805
State	36,126	34,385
Municipal	80,641	101,517
	5,563,013	4,973,925
Valuations		
Property rate valuation	699,772,776	667,792,193
28. SERVICE CHARGES		
Other service charges	63,519	50,557
Refuse removal	701,031	648,278
Surcharges : Electricity	125,281	95,510
Surcharges : Refuse	2,424	2,267
Surcharges : Water	31,226	40,866
	923,481	837,478

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
29. GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES		
Provincial grants : Capital projects	87,423	889
Urban settlements development grant	843,461	248,757
Financial management grant	1,250	1,000
Provincial grants : Top structure of houses	112,539	53,056
Provincial grants : Operating projects	11,998	15,949
Ellis park upgrading : 2010	-	44,466
Gautrain grant	349	79
Confederation cup	405.700	86,524
2010 Public transport (SPTN)	495,789	1,189,135
Neighborhood development partnership grant	54,446	63,666
Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP)	94,433	123,277
Ambulance subsidy Equitable share and fuel levy	100,312 4,189,748	82,210
Provincial health subsidies	104,540	3,994,276 84,030
F TOVITCIAI TIEAILIT SUDSICIES	6,096,288	5,987,314
	6,096,266	5,907,314
Provincial grants : Capital projects		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	103,330	43,811
Current year receipts	-	64,500
Previous years AUC - Capitalised Accruals reversed	86,832	658 (270)
Assets under construction	- 591	(3,858)
Transferred to debtors	391	(622)
Adjustments	360	(022)
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(87,423)	(889)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	103,690	103,330
These grants are provided to finance Capital projects in respect of Social Services and Housin	g.	
Urban settlements development grant		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	19.614	28.632
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	19,614 1,027,970	28,632 556,450
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Accruals reversed	19,614 1,027,970 -	28,632 556,450 109
Current year receipts		556,450 109
Current year receipts Accruals reversed	1,027,970	556,450 109
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction	1,027,970 - (628,216)	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised	1,027,970 - (628,216) 500,532	556,450 109 (341,035)
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue	1,027,970 (628,216) 500,532 (843,461) <b>76,439</b>	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) <b>19,614</b>
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  This grant is made available to support municipal capital budgets to fund municipal infrast	1,027,970 (628,216) 500,532 (843,461) <b>76,439</b>	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) <b>19,614</b>
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  This grant is made available to support municipal capital budgets to fund municipal infrast infrastructure, primarily for the benefit of poor households.  Financial management grant  Current year receipts	1,027,970 (628,216) 500,532 (843,461) <b>76,439</b> ructure and to upg	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) 19,614 grade existing
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  This grant is made available to support municipal capital budgets to fund municipal infrast infrastructure, primarily for the benefit of poor households.  Financial management grant	1,027,970 (628,216) 500,532 (843,461) <b>76,439</b> ructure and to upg	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) <b>19,614</b> grade existing
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  This grant is made available to support municipal capital budgets to fund municipal infrast infrastructure, primarily for the benefit of poor households.  Financial management grant  Current year receipts	1,027,970 (628,216) 500,532 (843,461) <b>76,439</b> ructure and to upg	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) 19,614 grade existing
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  This grant is made available to support municipal capital budgets to fund municipal infrast infrastructure, primarily for the benefit of poor households.  Financial management grant  Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	1,027,970 - (628,216) 500,532 (843,461) 76,439  ructure and to upg 1,250 (1,250)	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) 19,614 grade existing
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  This grant is made available to support municipal capital budgets to fund municipal infrast infrastructure, primarily for the benefit of poor households.  Financial management grant  Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  Provincial grants : Top structure of houses	1,027,970 - (628,216) 500,532 (843,461) 76,439  ructure and to upg 1,250 (1,250)	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) <b>19,614</b> grade existing
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  This grant is made available to support municipal capital budgets to fund municipal infrast infrastructure, primarily for the benefit of poor households.  Financial management grant  Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  Provincial grants: Top structure of houses  Balance unspent at beginning of year	1,027,970 - (628,216) 500,532 (843,461) 76,439  ructure and to upg 1,250 (1,250) - 11,984	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) 19,614 grade existing 1,000 (1,000)
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  This grant is made available to support municipal capital budgets to fund municipal infrast infrastructure, primarily for the benefit of poor households.  Financial management grant  Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  Provincial grants: Top structure of houses  Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	1,027,970	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) 19,614 grade existing 1,000 (1,000) -
Current year receipts Accruals reversed Assets under construction Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  This grant is made available to support municipal capital budgets to fund municipal infrast infrastructure, primarily for the benefit of poor households.  Financial management grant  Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  Provincial grants: Top structure of houses  Balance unspent at beginning of year	1,027,970 - (628,216) 500,532 (843,461) 76,439  ructure and to upg 1,250 (1,250) - 11,984	556,450 109 (341,035) 24,215 (248,757) 19,614 grade existing 1,000 (1,000)

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
29. GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (continued)		50.050
Current year receivables Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(112,539)	53,056 (53,056)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	84,760	11,984
Production to Constitution		
Provincial grants : Operating projects		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	6,630	5,162
Current year receipts Current year receivables	19,553 5,588	17,417
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(11,998)	(15,949)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	19,773	6,630
These grants are provided to finance community projects.		
Ellis park upgrading : 2010		
Previous years AUC - Capitalised Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	44,466 (44,466)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-
This grant is provided for the upgrade of Ellis Park.		
Gautrain grant		
	240	400
Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue	349 (349)	428 (79)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	349
The purpose of this grant is to provide capacity support for the Gautrain Rapid Rail Link.		
Confederation cup		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	-	84,496
Current year receipts	-	2,028
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		(86,524)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		
2010 Public transport (SPTN)		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	334,100	314,254
Current year receipts	998,000	932,000
Previous years AUC - Capitalised	112,017	931,701
Assets under construction Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(571,739)	(654,720)
	(495,789)	(1,189,135)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	376,589	334,100
This grant is provided to finance 2010 Public Transport System.		
Neighborhood development partnership grant		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	3,136	5,408
Current year receipts Transfer	60,277	99,958
Previous years AUC - Capitalised	(4,613) 54,098	(4,500) 42,233
Assets under construction	(49,586)	(76,297)

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
29. GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (continued)		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(54,446)	(63,666)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	8,866	3,136
The purpose of this grant is to stimulate and accelerate private sector investment in poor and un	nderserved neighb	orhoods.
Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP)		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	21,063	55,394
Current year receipts	69,498	110,590
Previous years AUC - Capitalised	7,887	- (04.644)
Assets under construction Expenditure incurred in advance	(50,531) 46,581	(21,644
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(94,433)	(123,277
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	65	21,063
Ambulance subsidy		
Current year receipts	88,312	82,210
Current year receivables	12,000	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(100,312)	(82,210
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-
Equitable share and fuel levy		
Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	4,189,748	3,994,276
	(4,189,748)	(3,994,276)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-
This grant is used to subsidise the provision of basic services to indigent community members.		
Provincial health subsidies		
Current year receipts	66,540	84,030
Current year receivables Conditions met - transferred to revenue	38,000 (104,540)	(84,030)
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-
The Municipality renders health services on behalf of the Provincial Government and is refur	nded approximatel	v 20% of tota

expenditure incurred. These funds have been used exclusively to fund clinic services. The conditions of the grant have been met. There was no delay or withholding of the subsidy.

#### 30. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT

Other loans and borrrowings	4,961	17,984
-----------------------------	-------	--------

The reversal of impairment relates to repayments of loans impaired for PIKITUP. Refer to note 30 for detail on the loans.

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
31. OTHER REVENUE		
BRT revenue	56,717	44,535
Brokerage revenue	14,480	11,519
Hiring of halls	5,956	5,207
IPM Settlement discount	115,054	-
Internal recoveries - ME's	581,534	319,805
Recovery of collection fees	11,248	166,066
Recovery of insurance	2,950	7,130
Recovery of legal costs	1,341	1,006
Sundry revenue	212,480	196,644
Training revenue	5,513	5,785
	1,007,273	757,697

Employee related costs : Salaries and wages   2,843,570   2,602,811   Employee related costs : Pension contributions   348,122   312,581   Employee related costs : Silated costs : Medical aid contributions   222,191   198,86   Employee related costs : Medical aid contributions   222,191   198,86   Employee related costs : Medical aid contributions   32,148   698,291   Employee related costs : Silated doses   31,691   33,468   31,691   Actuarial (gains)losses   32,148   698,291   Housing benefits and allowances   21,557   19,596   Overtime payments   37,444   174,355   Bonus   243,411   222,581   Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances   245,865   229,591   Less: Employee costs included in other expenses   245,865   229,591   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   23,659   229,591   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   23,659   23,659   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   23,659   23,659   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   23,659   23,659   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   23,659   24,000   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   23,659   24,000   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   23,659   24,000   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   23,659   24,000   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   23,659   24,000   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   2,589   2,117   Endougher the Expension Funds   3,900   3,900   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   3,900   3,900   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   3,900   3,900   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   3,900   3,900   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   3,900   3,900   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   3,900   3,900   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   3,900   3,900   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   3,900   3,900   Ess: Employee costs included in other expenses   3,900   3,900   Ess: Employee costs included in other expense	Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
Employee related coasts: Pension contributions         341,25         15,268           Employee related coasts: Sidedical aid contributions         222,191         19,364         18,1681           Employee related coasts: Sidedical aid contributions         232,486         31,681         Actuarial (gains)/losses         32,486         31,681           Nouncing payments         73,484         174,355         19,586         225,581         222,581         174,365         225,581         228,581	32. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS		
Employee related coasts: Pension contributions         341,25         15,268           Employee related coasts: Sidedical aid contributions         222,191         19,364         18,1681           Employee related coasts: Sidedical aid contributions         232,486         31,681         Actuarial (gains)/losses         32,486         31,681           Nouncing payments         73,484         174,355         19,586         225,581         222,581         174,365         225,581         228,581	Employee related costs : Salaries and wages	2,843,570	2,602,811
Employee related costs: Gratuities         19,704         15,269           Employee related costs: Skills development levy         33,466         31,691           Actuarial (gains)/losses         21,157         10,596           Housing benefits and allowances         21,557         10,596           Overtime payments         243,411         222,581           Bonus         243,411         222,561           Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances         23,659         46,004           Less: Employee costs included in other expenses         23,659         46,004           Annual Remuneration         2,589         1,816           Car Allowance         137         125           Cort Allowance         137         125           Cort Initiutions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         39         176           Car Allowance         71         262           Performance Bonuses         21         27         25           Car Allowance         71         262           Performance Bonuses         21         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Employee related costs: Skills development levy         31,468         (88,291)           Actuarial (gains)/losses         21,557         (9,596)           Housing benefits and allowances         21,557         (19,596)           Overtime payments         243,411         222,581           Bonus         243,645         229,581           Less: Employee costs included in other expenses         23,659         46,004           Annual Remuneration of the City Manager         137         755,129           Remuneration of the City Manager         137         125           Performance Bonuses         137         125           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         2,998         2,117           Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010         391         1,455           Annual Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         262           Performance Bonuses         71         262           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Car Allowance         69         1,008           Car Allowance         69         1,008           Car Allowance         69         1,008           Performance Bonuses         69	Employee related costs : Gratuities		
Actuarial (gains)/losses         32,148         (88,291)           Housing benefits and allowances         21,557         19,596           Overtime payments         73,484         174,355           Bonus         243,685         220,591           Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances         245,865         220,591           Less: Employee costs included in other expenses         236,699         46,004           Annual Remuneration of the City Manager         137         3,755,129           Remuneration of the City Manager           Performance Bonuses         137         125           Performance Bonuses         137         125           Performance Bonuses         39         1,76           Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010         391         1,455           Annual Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         282           Performance Bonuses         213         2           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         69         110           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         26         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110 <t< td=""><td>Employee related costs: Medical aid contributions</td><td>222,191</td><td>198,938</td></t<>	Employee related costs: Medical aid contributions	222,191	198,938
Housing benefits and allowances	Employee related costs : Skills development levy	33,466	31,691
Overtime payments         73,484 1 222581         124341 222581         124341 222581         1740 122		32,148	
Bonus         243,411         222,581           Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances         243,685         229,591           Less: Employee costs included in other expenses         23,659         46,004           4,107,177         3,765,129           Remuneration of the City Manager           Annual Remuneration         2,589         1,816           Car Allowance         137         125           Performance Bonuses         143         2,717           Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010           Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010           Annual Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         282           Performance Bonuses         213         2           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         682         1,762           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit           Annual Remuneration         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         124         2           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         1         1           Eminence Allowance         202         <			
Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances         245,865         229,551           Less: Employee costs included in other expenses         23,659         46,004           Remuneration of the City Manager         Remuneration of the City Manager           Annual Remuneration         2,589         1,816           Car Allowance         137         125           Performance Bonuses         143         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         39         1,76           Car Allowance         71         282           Car Allowance         71         282           Car Allowance         71         282           Performance Bonuses         213         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         662         1,008           Annual Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         124         -           Annual Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         13           Eminence Allowance         202			
Less: Employee costs included in other expenses         23,659         46,004           Annual Remuneration         2,589         1,816           Car Allowance         137         125           Performance Bonuses         143         2-           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         39         176           Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010         391         1,455           Annual Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         262           Performance Bonuses         213         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         682         1,762           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         4         1         4         2         2         4			
Remuneration of the City Manager         4,107,177         3,755,129           Annual Remuneration         2,589         1,816           Car Allowance         137         125           Performance Bonuses         143         7-6           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         2,908         2,117           Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         282           Performance Bonuses         71         282           Performance Bonuses         71         282           Performance Bonuses         91         1,65           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         682         1,762           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         40         10           Annual Remuneration Of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         40         10           Performance Bonuses         93         10         10           Car Allowance         99         110         10         10           Performance Bonuses         72         2         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20			
Remuneration of the City Manager         2,589         1,816           Car Allowance         137         125           Performance Bonuses         143         1-6           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         2,908         2,117           Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010         391         1,455           Annual Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         282           Performance Bonuses         213         2-5           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         4         2           Annual Remuneration         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         69         110           Car Allowance         69         10           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         53         -           Eminence Allowance         202         205           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         202         205 <td< td=""><td>Less: Employee costs included in other expenses</td><td>23,659</td><td>46,004</td></td<>	Less: Employee costs included in other expenses	23,659	46,004
Annual Remuneration         2,589         1,816           Car Allowance         137         125           Performance Bonuses         139         176           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         39         176           Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010           Annual Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         282           Performance Bonuses         213         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         682         1,762           Annual Remuneration         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         124         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         53         -           Eminence         931         1,257           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance <td></td> <td>4,107,177</td> <td>3,755,129</td>		4,107,177	3,755,129
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses         137   125   143	Remuneration of the City Manager		
Performance Bonuses         143         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         39         176           Remuneration of the Executive Director : 2010         Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         282           Car Allowance Bonuses         213         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director : Central Planning Unit	Annual Remuneration	2,589	1,816
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         39         176           Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010         Annual Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         282           Performance Bonuses         213         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         682         1,762           Remuneration of UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         69         110           Car Allowance         69         10           Performance Bonuses         124         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         139           Eminence         931         1,257           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Car Allowance         196         318           Eminence Allowance         196         318           Eminence Allowance         104         297           Acting Allowance         2,588         2,614           Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         2,588         2,614	Car Allowance	137	125
Remuneration of the Executive Director : 2010			-
Remuneration of the Executive Director: 2010           Annual Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         282           Performance Bonuses         213         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         682         1,762           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         124         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         139           Eminence         53         -           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         20         2,588         2,614           Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         -         753	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	39	176
Annual Remuneration         391         1,455           Car Allowance         71         282           Performance Bonuses         213         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         682         1,762           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit           Annual Remuneration         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         124         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         139           Eminence         53         -           Annual Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         31         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         196         318           Eminence Allowance         27         107           Acting Allowance         27         107           Acting Allowance         27         107           Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         -         753           Car Allowance         <		2,908	2,117
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses         71         282           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit           Annual Remuneration         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         60         139           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         139           Eminence         53         -           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer           Annual Remuneration         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         27         107           Acting Allowance         27         107           Acting Allowance         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Car Allowance         -         753	Remuneration of the Executive Director : 2010		
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses         71         282           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director: Central Planning Unit         Annual Remuneration         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         60         139           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         139           Eminence         53         -           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         4         -           Annual Remuneration         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         27         107           Acting Allowance         27         107           Acting Allowance         2,588         2,614           Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         -         47           Car Allowance         -         47 <td>Annual Remuneration</td> <td>391</td> <td>1.455</td>	Annual Remuneration	391	1.455
Performance Bonuses         213         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director : Central Planning Unit         Annual Remuneration         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         69         110           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         139           Eminence         931         1,257           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         2           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         104         297           Acting Allowance         27         107           Remuneration of the Director : External Relations         2,588         2,614           Remuneration of the Director : External Relations         -         753           Car Allowance         -         753           Car Allowance         -         753           Car Allowance         -         753           Car Allowance         -			
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         7         25           Remuneration of the Executive Director : Central Planning Unit         Remuneration           Annual Remuneration         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         124         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         139           Eminence         53         -           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         104         297           Acting Allowance         104         297           Acting Allowance         2,588         2,614           Remuneration of the Director : External Relations         -         753           Annual Remuneration         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         753           Car Allowance         -         753           Car Al			
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Central Planning Unit           Annual Remuneration         625         1,008           Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         124         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         50         139           Eminence         53         -           Performance Menuneration of the Chief Information Officer         31         1,257           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         104         297           Acting Allowance         27         107           Remuneration of the Director : External Relations         -         753           Annual Remuneration         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         753			25
Annual Remuneration       625       1,008         Car Allowance       69       110         Performance Bonuses       124       -         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       60       139         Eminence       53       -         Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         Annual Remuneration       1,987       1,607         Car Allowance       202       285         Performance Bonuses       72       -         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       196       318         Eminence Allowance       104       297         Acting Allowance       107       2,588       2,614         Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         Annual Remuneration       -       753         Car Allowance       -       47         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       -       753         Car Allowance       -       47         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       -       27		682	1,762
Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         124         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         139           Eminence         53         -           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer           Annual Remuneration         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         104         297           Acting Allowance         27         107           Remuneration of the Director : External Relations           Annual Remuneration         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         27	Remuneration of the Executive Director : Central Planning Unit		
Car Allowance         69         110           Performance Bonuses         124         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         60         139           Eminence         53         -           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer           Annual Remuneration         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         104         297           Acting Allowance         27         107           Remuneration of the Director : External Relations           Annual Remuneration         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         27	Annual Remuneration	625	1 008
Performance Bonuses       124       -         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       60       139         Eminence       53       -         Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         Annual Remuneration       1,987       1,607         Car Allowance       202       285         Performance Bonuses       72       -         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       196       318         Eminence Allowance       104       297         Acting Allowance       27       107         Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         Annual Remuneration       -       753         Car Allowance       -       47         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       -       27			
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Eminence         60 53         139 53           Remuneration         931 1,257           Annual Remuneration         1,987 1,607 Car Allowance         202 285 Car Allowance         202 285 Car Allowance           Performance Bonuses         72         -         318 Car Allowance         31			-
Eminence         53         -           Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer           Annual Remuneration         1,987         1,607           Car Allowance         202         285           Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         104         297           Acting Allowance         27         107           Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         2,588         2,614           Annual Remuneration         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         27			139
Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer         Annual Remuneration       1,987       1,607         Car Allowance       202       285         Performance Bonuses       72       -         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       196       318         Eminence Allowance       104       297         Acting Allowance       27       107         Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         Annual Remuneration       -       753         Car Allowance       -       47         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       -       27			-
Annual Remuneration       1,987       1,607         Car Allowance       202       285         Performance Bonuses       72       -         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       196       318         Eminence Allowance       104       297         Acting Allowance       27       107         Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         Annual Remuneration       -       753         Car Allowance       -       47         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       -       27		931	1,257
Car Allowance       202       285         Performance Bonuses       72       -         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       196       318         Eminence Allowance       104       297         Acting Allowance       27       107         Remuneration of the Director : External Relations         Annual Remuneration       -       753         Car Allowance       -       47         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       -       27	Remuneration of the Chief Information Officer		
Performance Bonuses         72         -           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         196         318           Eminence Allowance         104         297           Acting Allowance         27         107           Remuneration of the Director: External Relations           Annual Remuneration         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         27	Annual Remuneration	1,987	1,607
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       196       318         Eminence Allowance       104       297         Acting Allowance       27       107         Remuneration of the Director: External Relations         Annual Remuneration       -       753         Car Allowance       -       47         Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds       -       27	Car Allowance	202	285
Eminence Allowance         104 297 107           Acting Allowance         27 107           Remuneration of the Director : External Relations           Annual Remuneration         - 753           Car Allowance         - 47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         - 27	Performance Bonuses	72	-
Acting Allowance         27         107           2,588         2,614           Remuneration of the Director : External Relations           Annual Remuneration         -         753           Car Allowance         -         47           Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds         -         27	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	196	318
Remuneration of the Director : External Relations  Annual Remuneration Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds  2,588 2,614  - 753 - 47 - 47	=	104	297
Remuneration of the Director : External Relations  Annual Remuneration  - 753  Car Allowance  - 47  Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds  - 27	Acting Allowance	27	107
Annual Remuneration - 753 Car Allowance - 47 Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds - 27		2,588	2,614
Car Allowance - 47 Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds - 27	Remuneration of the Director : External Relations		
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds - 27	Annual Remuneration	-	753
	Car Allowance	-	47
- 827	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	-	27
		-	827

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
32. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (continued)		
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Comm, Marketing and Events		
Annual Remuneration	959	1,423
Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Eminence	116 26 131	96 1 -
	1,232	1,520
Remuneration of the Executive Head : Joburg Risk Audit Services		
Annual Remuneration	1,282	1,191
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses	288 110	288
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	2	32
	1,682	1,511
Remuneration of the Director : Legal and Compliance		
Annual Remuneration	835	815
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses	82 165	82
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	84	68
Eminence Allowance	161 1,327	176 <b>1,141</b>
		-,,
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Finance		
Annual Remuneration Car Allowance	353 12	1,987 72
Performance Bonuses	78	-
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Eminence Allowance	1	32 2
Emilience Allowance	444	2,093
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Economic Development		
Annual Remuneration	678	1,525
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses	27 112	132
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1	1
	818	1,658
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Revenue and Customer Relations Managemen	t	
Annual Remuneration	1,613	1,515
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses	101 60	101
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	2	1
	1,776	1,617
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Community Development		
Annual Remuneration	1,088	1,534

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
32. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (continued)		
Car Allowance	57	86
Performance Bonuses	164	-
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	28	39
	1,337	1,659
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Development Planning and Urban Developmen	nt	
Annual Remuneration	977	916
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses	97 147	97
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	12	39
Acting Allowance	-	141
	1,233	1,193
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Environmental Management		
Annual Remuneration	1,504	1,411
Car Allowance	1,504	1,411
Performance Bonuses	262	-
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	2	1
	1,876	1,520
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Infrastructure and Services		
Annual Remuneration	1,526	1,430
Car Allowance	153	153
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	2	1
	1,681	1,584
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Housing		
Annual Remuneration	724	675
Car Allowance	128	128
Performance Bonuses	15	-
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Acting Allowance	12	39 141
•	879	983
Remuneration of the Chief of Police		
Annual Remuneration Car Allowance	1,083 102	1,016 102
Performance Bonuses	179	102
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	163	153
Eminence Allowance	220	220
	1,747	1,491
Remuneration of the Executive Head : Emergency Management Services		
Annual Remuneration	1,030	1,160
Car Allowance	27	109
	174	<del>-</del>
Performance Bonuses Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	33	1

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
32. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (continued)		
, ,	1,282	1,490
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Transportation		
Annual Remuneration	1,508	1,418
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses	73 184	73
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	228	214
	1,993	1,705
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Health		
Annual Remuneration	1,562	1,466
Car Allowance	108	108
Performance Bonuses Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	325 2	1
	1,997	1,575
Remuneration of the Executive Director : Corporate Services		
Annual Remuneration	1,697	1,393
Car Allowance	158	144
Performance Bonuses Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	107 30	39
Contributions to On , interest and i cholori and	1,992	1,576
Remuneration of the Director : Office of the City Manager		
Annual Remuneration	341	_
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	15	-
	356	-
Remuneration of the Manager Private Office of the Executive Mayor		
Annual Remuneration	580	729
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	89	111
Eminence	125	167
	794	1,007

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
33. REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS		
Executive Mayor	995	964
Mayoral Committee Members Speaker	8,229 829	7,955 771
Councillors	79,414	63,374
Councillors' pension contribution	8,824	7,582
	98,291	80,646
Remuneration of the Executive Mayor - Parks Tau		
Annual Remuneration	759	60
Car Allowance	128	11
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Cell Allowance	48	10 3
	935	84
New appointment 1 June 2011.		
Remuneration of the Executive Mayor - Amos Masondo		
Annual Remuneration	-	685
Car Allowance	-	170
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Cell Allowance	-	111
Cell Allowance		36 <b>1,002</b>
		1,002

Contract was terminated on the 31 May 2011.

#### In-kind benefits

The Executive Mayor, Speaker and Mayoral Committee Members are employed on a full-time basis by the Council.

Each is provided with an office and secretarial support at the cost of the Council.

The Executive Mayor and Speaker have use of a Council owned vehicle for official duties.

The Executive Mayor has four full-time bodyguards. The Speaker has two full-time bodyguards.

#### 34. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION

Property, plant and equipment	949,159	754,234
Investment property	65,838	63,113
Intangible assets	147,741	210,218
	1,162,738	1,027,565
35. IMPAIRMENT LOSSES		
Impairments		
Property, plant and equipment	144,319	41,872
Intangible assets	2	_
Investments in shareholder loans	126,245	-
Describe the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of the		
impairment loss. The recoverable amount of the asset was based on its fair value less costs to sell or [its value in use.]		
Loans to Municipal Entities	122,165	-
	392,731	41,872

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
36. ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT OF CURRENT RECEIVABLES		
Impairments	80	45,330
Allowance - Trade and other receivables	4,487	15,709
Allowance - Consumer debtors	388,738	1,206,017
Impairment loss - Trade and other receivables	14,778	1,619
	408,083	1,268,675
37. CONTRACTED SERVICES		
Fleet Services	57,551	46,387
Information Technology Services	238,211	320,446
Operating Leases	179,834	214,971
Other Contractors	16,925	18,398
Specialist Services	816,122	778,035
	1,308,643	1,378,237
Refer to note 41 for future operating lease commitments.		
38. GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES PAID		
Grants paid to ME's		
Johannesburg City Parks	457,182	469,596
Johannesburg Development Agency (Pty) Ltd	24,110	21,637
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	293,919	291,841
Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd	445,300	439,693
Johannesburg Social Housing Company (Pty) Ltd	17,764	16,794
Johannesburg Tourism Company Material State Company (Dt.) Ltd.	39,917	31,616
Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	51,775 1,076,356	45,293 925,110
Roodepoort City Theatre	9,853	9,375
The Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd	26,818	25,000
The Johannesburg Zoo	42,793	40,370
	2,485,787	2,316,325
Other subsidies Grant paid : Housing top structures	112,942	91,677
Grant paid: Other	18,868	19,004
Grant paid : Sporting Organisations (Marks Park Sports Club)	1,147	1,112
	132,957	111,793
	2,618,744	2,428,118

Grants paid to MEs are utilised to fund capital and operational expenditure.

The grants paid are based on the approved operating and capital budgeted amounts as approved by Council.

# **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
39. GENERAL EXPENSES		
Advertising	8,759	10,405
Auditors remuneration	19,574	11,774
Bank charges	56,402	47,455
Conferences and seminars	5,048	11,891
Consulting and professional fees	49,731	61,471
Cost of inventories expense	14,273	15,220 217,005
Debt collection Hire	170,949 8,477	5,570
Incident management fund	33,230	32,445
Insurance	138,454	154,324
Lease rentals on operating lease	137,503	154,167
ME - charges	318,101	211,396
Marketing	27,231	25,435
Other expenses	259,378	198,638
Post retirement expenses	95,010	91,691
Printing and stationery	75,838	73,169
Security (Guarding of municipal property)	179,684	172,895
Settlement of International Parking Management	10,000	-
Software expenses	25,623 28	19,910
Staff welfare Subscriptions and membership fees	9,408	1,019 13,156
Telephone and fax	43,603	46,340
Training	23,386	27,498
Travel - local	5,875	3,558
Travel - overseas	5,707	9,256
Utilities	486,559	337,082
	2,207,831	1,952,770
40. CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS		
Surplus	1,606,019	733,800
Adjustments for:	• •	•
Depreciation and amortisation	1,162,738	1,027,565
Gain on sale of assets and liabilities	143,471	6,265
Gain/(loss) on sale of non-current assets and disposal groups	(26,189)	<del>-</del>
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	(78,101)	(77,206)
Impairment of me loans	(4,962)	(17,984)
Impairment deficit Debt impairment	144,321 408,083	41,872 1,268,675
Deferred income	536,229	64,827
Leasehold property received	171,547	55,080
Provisions	79,799	45,939
Post retirement benefits	20,500	(25,820)
Investment movement	22,341	(568,585)
Changes in working capital:		, ,
Inventories	(2,760)	(70,977)
Trade and other receivables	1,242,608	(727,257)
Consumer debtors	(977,019)	(905,722)
Trade and other payables	(1,061,770)	1,167,217
VAT Obligations arising from conditional grants and receipts	37,388 169,684	(66,874) (61,564)
22.ga.a a.ionig nom contamonal grante and recorpte	3,593,927	1,889,251
		.,000,201

# **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
41. COMMITMENTS		
Commitments in respect of capital expenditure:		
Authorised and not yet contracted for Infrastructure Community Other Heritage	1,042,866 100,200 165,055 15,100 1,323,221	643,685 29,170 101,810 1,500 <b>776,165</b>
Authorised and contracted for Infrastructure Community Other Heritage Housing development fund	559,506 28,558 29,600 - - - 617,664 1,940,885	949,758 17,000 42,601 15,800 4,200 <b>1,029,359</b> <b>1,805,524</b>
This expenditure will be financed from: External Loans Capital Replacement Reserve Government Grants District Council Grants	274,300 11,142 1,650,443 5,000 <b>1,940,885</b>	128,600 14,260 1,662,664 - 1,805,524
Operating leases - as lessee (Fleet)		
Minimum lease payments due - within one year		155,639
Operating leases – as lessee (Buildings)		
Minimum lease payments due - within one year - in second to fifth year inclusive - later than five years	63,303 68,467 2,608 134,378	62,246 97,629 4,427 <b>164,302</b>

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

#### 42. CONTINGENCIES

#### Controlling entity

#### **Uninsured claims & litigations**

Five Plaintiffs brought action against the Council in the 1990's, arising from major road and other construction works at the Empire Interchange, around the suburbs of Braamfontein, Milpark, Cottesloe, Melville, Parktown West, Emmarentia and Richmond. They allegedly suffered damages as a result of the Council having closed the road. (This claim was originally for R4,146,583.00 the majority of which was for loss of earnings). The approximate amount that the plaintiff could now claim would be in the order of approximately R500,000.00.

A Court action emanating from the alleged breach of contract of lease by the City for an amount of R15,000,000.00.

A claim for damages was instituted by the Plaintiff as a result of the construction of the Grayston fly-over for loss of income. The total claim is in excess of R10,000,000.00 plus interest and is not insured. SCA has ruled against the City on the matter of whether the construction amounted to a diversion. Court is to decide on Plaintiff quantum of damages suffered.

Claim for damages for R10,000,000.00 in respect of relocation of homeless people. The Plaintiff sued the City allegedly because the City relocated homeless people onto the Defendant's property without his consent, making it impossible for him to develop the property.

Claim for damages against the COJ amounting to R11,668,746.00. The claim is based on an alleged breach of contract in that the City has allegedly failed to use its "best andeavors" to have the property transferred to the plaintiff.

Claim for R50,000,000.00 for services rendered in terms of contract for the provision of red light violation prosecution services.

Claim for at least R39,000,000.00 plus legal costs in respect of monies allegedly owing by the City of Johannesburg to a previous service provider for IT services rendered.

The Plaintiff instituted action against the City for termination of contract. It sought relief twofold, to uphold the contract, alternatively damages in the sum of R33,150,639.00.

The City appointed a Service Provider (JV) to construct 1 000 low cost RDP houses, the JV subsequently ceded its rights and obligations in terms of the agreement to another service provider. The latter only concluded 385 foundations. Various indulgences were granted to JV to comply with its obligations in terms of the agreement. Service provider then referred a dispute to arbitration in terms of the JBCC agreement claiming the sum of R29,406,592.00. The City has defended the claim, pleadings have been closed and the arbitration proceeding has been set down for hearing on 29 October 2012.

Claim in Labour Court against the City to declare Section 197 of the Labour Relations Act applicable to the City in respect of employees that were transferred from the City to the approved fleet outsourced service provider in terms of a previous tender. The matter went to arbitration in May 2012. The arbitrator ruled that the employees must transfer back to the City until the new service providers are appointed. The cost per month is approximately R3,000,000.00, which costs are incurred from March 2012.

This is an application for court order reviewing and setting aside the annual budget for the year 2009/2010 as adopted by Council on 21 May 2009 that the assessment rate tarrif be declared null and void; reviewing and setting aside the decision of Council to increase the rates ratios applicable to business, industrial and commercial property from 3:1 to 3.5:1 and that the City failed to comply with prescribed legislative procedures and principles of legality on 21 May 2009 when deciding to increase the ratios applicable to business, industrial and commercial property from 3:1 to 3.5:1; Judgement was granted in favour of the City including the cost of 2 Counsel. The plaintiff has now brought an application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court of Appeal has been granted. The matter is being heard on the 30th August 2012.

The owner of 5 properties has placed an objection before the Valuation Appeal Board. The objection to the supplementary valuation of five properties owned by the abovementioned objector and the City's Supplementary Valuation Roll for the period 1 September 2009 to 31 March 2010 which has become known as a Supplementary Valuation Roll No. 4. The Objector is also contending that a portion if not the whole of Supplementary Valuation Roll No. 4 is invalid.

The City of Johannesburg is appealing the judgement handed down on 17 May 2012. A dispute which centers around the method COJ uses in charging rates on properties catergories as multiple purpose properties.

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigules ili Naliu tilousaliu	2012	2011

## 42. CONTINGENCIES (continued)

An application by Labour for certain employees to remain in the employ of the City upon expiry of their fixed term contracts of employment, pending outcome of the application in the Labour Court under case no. J123/06. The essence of the dispute being that employees that were converted from permanent to fixed term employment must be re-converted back to permanency.

# **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
43. PRIOR PERIOD ERRORS		
Statement of financial position		
CJMM - Trade and other receivables	63,402	72,024
CJMM - VAT receivable	7,325	6,874
CJMM - Consumer debtors	(66,151)	(62,824)
CJMM - Investment property	(236,973)	(179,734)
CJMM - Property, plant and equipment	(58,742)	(30,013)
CJMM - Other financial assets	1,754	-
CJMM - Trade and other payables	164,472	230,966
CJMM - Obligations arising from conditional grants and receipts	219	-
CJMM - Deferred income	9,560	-
CJMM - Consumer deposits	(209,899)	(220,894)
CJMM - Accumulated surplus	375,029	211,784
	49,996	28,183
Statement of financial performance		
CJMM - Property rates	81,331	81.000
CJMM - Service charges	(17,579)	4,625
CJMM - Interest received	(9,778)	-,020
CJMM - Other revenue	3,437	_
CJMM - Employee related costs	44,368	(132,582)
CJMM - Depreciation and amortisation	(85,968)	(33,956)
CJMM - Finance costs	(71,002)	(85,543)
CJMM - Allowance for impairment of current receivables	(5,186)	-
CJMM - Repairs and maintenance	12,199	-
CJMM - Contracted services	28,089	(5,771)
CJMM - General Expenses	(29,907)	144,044
	(49,996)	(28,183)

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 43. PRIOR PERIOD ERRORS (continued)

The correction of the error(s) results in the restatement of comparative figures as follows - 2012

Interest paid R 5,600 million Adjustment on CoJ 05 Bond interest accrued

Sundry Creditors R 4,100 million Correction of Capex Payments

Propcom Capital Creditors R 10,672 million Adjusting for building costs

Sundry Creditors R 1,342 million Adjusting JRA creditors on electricity installation

Sundry Creditors - R 0,184 million Adjusting JRA creditors on roads and pathways

Propcom Capital Creditors R1,227 million Adjusting for consultation fees

Sundry Creditors R 0,004 million Adjusting for land clearing

Water Intercompany R0,025 million Adjusting for publicity charges

JRA Intercompany R 0,061 million Adjusting for traffic signs

Sundry Creditors R 0,615 million Adjusting for transportation costs

Sundry Creditors R 0,006 million Adjusting contract hire on casual workers

Sundry Creditors R 0,003 million Adjusting for jobbings

Sundry Creditors R 0,002 million Adjusting for subscription fees

Sundry Creditors R 0,077 million Adjusting for consultation fees

Sundry Creditors R 0,054 million Adjusting for advertising costs

Sundry Creditors R 0,002 million Adjusting for publicity costs

Interest expense R 0,002 million Adjusting for interest on contracted cellphones

Assets Under Construction R 0,010 million Adjusting for over provision of accrual

Sundry Revenue R 3,489 million Adjusting for sundry creditor raised

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

## 43. PRIOR PERIOD ERRORS (continued)

Property rates R 81,331 million Adjusting for the correction of the revenue accrual

Service charges R 17,579 million Adjusting for the correction of the revenue accrual

Depreciation and amortisation R 85,968 million Adjusting for depreciation of investment property and property, plant and equipment

Allowance for impairment of current receivables R 5,186 million Adjusting for correction of the revenue accrual

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 43. PRIOR PERIOD ERRORS (continued)

The correction of the error(s) results in the restatement of comparative figures as follows - 2011

Other revenue R 0,697 million

Repayment from staff debtors and sundry debtors.

Employee costs (R 13,294 million)

Adjustment of the Pension Fund to cater for prior year contributions.

Lease R 0,046 million

Payments, interest and depreciation.

Depreciation adjustment R6,246 million

Adjustment of depreciation on liabrary books

Other expenses (R 0,619 million)

VAT adjustments as per SARS.

Interest paid (R 0,939 million)

Adjustment of the Pension Fund to cater for prior year interest.

Property Rates R 48,653 million

Adjustment of property rates revenue relating to errors in previous financial years.

Interest earned R 2,463 million

Adjustment of the bond tap premium and discount account, as well as interest in respect of the Carnegie grant.

Kelvin interest R 2,719 million

Adjustment of interest charged.

Contracted services R 9,396 million

VAT incorrectly claimed on expenditure.

Service charges R 25,703 million

Adjustment of service charges revenue relating to errors in previous financial years.

Grants and subsidies paid (R 0,119 million)

VAT claimed on top structures.

General expenses R 0,277 million

VAT incorrectly claimed on operating expenses.

Contracted services R 4,728 million

VAT incorrectly claimed on expenditure.

General expenses R 8,639 million

VAT incorrectly claimed on operating expenses.

Depreciation adjustment R 1,531 million

Adjustment of depreciation on Investment Property

Property rates R 81,000 million

Adjusting for the correction of the revenue accrual

Service charges R 4,625 million

Adjusting for the correction of the revenue accrual

Depreciation and amortisation R 33,956 million

Adjusting for depreciation of investment property and property, plant and equipment

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012	
riguics in Nana thousand	2011

#### 44. RISK MANAGEMENT

#### Overview

Effective financial risk management is imperative to CJMM. The realisation of the CJMM's objectives toward service delivery depends on CJMM's sound management of financial risks which enable the City to anticipate and respond to changes in the market environment as well as making informed decisions under conditions of uncertainty.

The CJMM is exposed to the following financial risks from the use of financial instruments:

- Liquidity risk (including integrated cash flow management)
- Market risk.
- Credit/Counterparty risk

To ensure the execution of and compliance to overall risk management policies and guidelines in terms of exposure limits, concentration limits and volatility limits on financial assets and liabilities, CJMM plays a focal role in:

- The maintenance of sound liquidity levels such that optimal returns on surplus cash are realized and interest expenses
  minimized.
- Ensuring that CoJ's Credit rating is maintained or improved by ensuring that financial risk ratios fall within required limits.
- Ensuring sustainable financial viability of CoJ by avoiding the occurrence of uncontrolled losses that could arise as a result of exposure in the financial markets with the overall aim of protecting CJMM's financial position.
- To provide Council with reasonable assurance that financial risks the CJMM is exposed to are identified and, to the best extent possible, mitigated and controlled.

The Treasury Unit identifies, quantifies and sets up control measures to mitigate financial risks in close co-operation with operating units. Treasury executes its responsibility in line with the approved Treasury and Assets and Liabilities Management (ALM) policies.

Financial Risk Management Framework

The Risk Management Framework serve to raise awareness, inform and guide the Group on its approved approach to risk management. The framework, which is reviewed on a continuous basis in line with best market practices, seeks to assist the Group in the effective identification, evaluation and control of financial risks that may impact upon the realization of corporate, mayoral and service delivery objectives and priorities that the Group has set itself to achieve.

Council, through Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALCO), has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the CJMM's risk management framework. ALCO, in this regard, is responsible for developing and monitoring the CJMM's financial risk management policies. ALCO reports regularly to the Mayoral Committee and Section 79 on its activities.

The CJMM's financial risk exposures are managed by the Treasury Unit. The CJMM's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. The municipality's overall financial risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the CJMM's financial performance. The group recognises that an effective risk management function is fundamental to its business. Risk awareness, control and compliance are embedded in Treasury's day-to-day activities.

The CJMM's Treasury unit reports its risk management activities to Mayoral, Council and ALCO on a regular basis. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the CJMM's activities.

#### **Liquidity and Concentration Risk**

Liquidity Risk, in this instance, refers to the risk that CJMM may not meet its periodic obligations with respect to its liabilities when they fall due. Management of liquidity risk is particularly important as it ensures that capital and operating expenditure is met. Treasury enters into liability obligations to bridge funding gaps arising from both capital and operational expenditure with the aim of ensuring that CJMM meets its liability obligations when the fall due.

For each financial year, Council approves a funding plan that minimizes liquidity risk. Treasury manages both the long-term and short-term cash requirements, with surplus funds from operations of the City invested in short term money market instruments.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigules ili Naliu tilousaliu	2012	2011

#### 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Long-term liquidity risks arising from capital project initiatives are managed through issuance of long-term debt in the form of COJ bonds or long term loans or a combination of the two.

Short-term liquidity constraints are managed through two types of short-term funding methods: i) General Banking Facilities—the Absa Short term facility of R 380 million, Citi Bank Committed facility of R200 million and ii) Commercial Paper Issuance. CJMM's Treasury makes sure that all short term facilities utilised within the financial year are paid before the end of the financial year in line with Section 45(4)(a) of the MFMA. A cash management policy for managing its short-term cash flows and cash balances in a cost-effective manner is in place. The cash management policy assists the Group in managing its liquidity risk through the use of cash projection models with the aim of minimizing variances between projected and actual usage.

Both Short and Long term borrowings are approved under CJMM's Domestic Medium Term Note (DMTN) programme.

Liquidity risk is also linked to Concentration risk which could be defined as the probability of high cash outflow arising from concentration of debt obligations payable around the same period, resulting in risk of default and the inability to evenly spreading liability obligations.

In line with International Financial Reporting Standards 7 (IFRS 7), the tables below show CJMM's contractual maturity analysis of its interest rate swap and non-derivative financial liabilities.

#### **Funding Debt Maturities**

The Group funds its coupon, interest and capital payments for all liabilities, other than bonds, from a Contingency Reserve Fund (CRF). Operational surpluses generated by the City are channelled into the CRF. Capital redemptions for bonds are funded from the Sinking Fund. The CJMM's annual budget contains provisions for coupon, interest and capital payments.

#### Redemption analysis of SWAP

Instrument	Maturity date	Due in less than	Due in one to	Due in two to	Due in three to	Due in four to	Due in more than
R1 bn loan	29-Mar-18	a year (32,911)		three years (27,299)		five years (13,323)	five years (7,118)

# **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigares in rana mousana	2012	2011

## 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

## Redemption of non derivative financial instruments

			. <b></b>		
Loan name	Institution		te Maturity dat		Rate option
DBSA 13541-1	DBSA	143,927 31 Mar 0	•	3 mnths Jibar +1.46%	Floating
DBSA 102761-1	DBSA	500,000 20-Aug-0		6 mnths Jibar +2.85%	Floating
DBSA 11073-1	DBSA	15,664 01 April (		6 mnths Jibar +1.8%	Floating
DBSA 11073-2	DBSA	46,563 01 Oct 00	30 Sep 13	6 mnths Jibar +1.8%	Floating
DBSA 103345-1	DBSA	600,000 17 Apr 09	30 Jun 29	6 mnths Jibar +2,54%	Floating
CALYON	CALYON	362,800 05 Sep 0	6 02 Jul 18	3 mnths Jibar less0.35%	Floating
NEDBANK R315m	NEDBANK	315,000 21 Apr 10		3 mnths Jibar +2.8%	Floating
NEDBANK 1b	NEDBANK	1,000,000 04 Mar 1		3 mnths Jibar +2.8%	Floating
L121	STD	30,000 02 Aug 0		14.70%	Fixed
ABSA R150m	ABSA	150,000 19 Dec 0		12,27%	Fixed
INVESTEC 2004 R100m	INVESTEC	100,000 24 Dec 0		11.77%	Fixed
RMB R95m	RMB	95,000 23 Dec 9		16.50%	Fixed
RMB R100m	RMB	100,000 22 Dec 9		14.53%	Fixed
RMB R210m	RMB	210,000 10 Dec 0		15.56%	Fixed
SCMB R200m	SCMB				
ABSA SPRINGFIELD	ABSA	200,000 19 Sep 0		BA Rate les 3.63% 8.90%	Floating
		4,900 29 Aug 8			Fixed
DBSA 11984-11993	DBSA	77,831 31 Dec 0		13.22%	Fixed
DBSA 08250-1	DBSA	7,570 31 Mar 0		10.00%	Fixed
DBSA 09005-1	DBSA	291,732 31 Mar 0		10.00%	Fixed
DBSA 09337-1	DBSA	29,756 31 Mar 0		10.00%	Fixed
DBSA 09637-1	DBSA	3,700 31 Mar 0		10.00%	Fixed
DBSA 10295	DBSA	1,760 31 Dec 0		10.00%	Fixed
DBSA 12716	DBSA	299 31 Dec 0	1 31 Dec 12	16.55%	Fixed
DBSA 12717	DBSA	554 31 Dec 0	1 31 Dec 12	16.55%	Fixed
DBSA 12037	DBSA	1,795 31 Dec 0	1 31 Dec 12	15.26%	Fixed
DBSA 12038	DBSA	420 31Dec 01	31 Dec 12	15.26%	Fixed
DBSA 12388	DBSA	2,136 31 Dec 0	1 31 Dec 12	15.26%	Fixed
DBSA 09726-1	DBSA	2,872 31Mar 02	30 Sep 14	12.00%	Fixed
DBSA 11064-1	DBSA	2,309 31Mar 02	31 Mar 20	16.50%	Fixed
DBSA 103345-2	DBSA	200,000 17 Aug 0		6.75%	Fixed
DBSA 103968-1	DBSA	250,000 31 Mar 1		-88.10%	Fixed
COJ02	BESA	1,000,000 30 Jun 0		11.90%	Fixed
COJ03	BESA	700,000 26 Apr 0		9.70%	Fixed
COJ04	BESA	1,733,000 05 Jun 0		9.00%	Fixed
COJ05	BESA	2,268,000 05 Jun 0		12.21%	Fixed
COJ06	BESA	900,000 05 Jun 0		10.82%	Fixed
COJ07	BESA	850,000 23 Mar 1		10.78	Fixed
Retail Bond Jozi03	BESA	127,300 21 Sep 0		3 months Jibar +0.40%	
					Floating
IGF IBM Loan 1	IBM	71,054 01 Nov 0		11.14%	Fixed
IGF IBM Loan 2	IBM	13,775 01 Dec 0	•	11.11%	Fixed
IGF IBM Loan 3	IBM	18,042 01 Jan 1		10.95%	Fixed
IGF IBM Loan 4	IBM	10,497 01 Feb 1		11.03%	Fixed
IGF IBM Loan 5	IBM	8,601 01 Mar 1		10.78%	Fixed
IGF IBM Loan 6	IBM	12,188 01 Apr 10		10.72%	Fixed
IGF IBM Loan 7	IBM	14,413 01 May 1		10,37%	Fixed
IGF IBM Loan 8	IBM	9,770 01 Jun 1		10.35%	Fixed
IGF IBM Loan 9	IBM	13,655 01 Jul 10	01 Apr 15	10.26	Fixed
NEDBANK R919,405m	NEDBANK	919,405 15 Jun 1	2 15 Jun 22	9.31%	Fixed
AFD R412m	AFD	412,000 11 May 1	1 15 May 26	7.46%	Fixed
AFD R80,595m	AFD	80,595 01 Jul 11	15 May 26	7.47%	Fixed
		12 000 992	Í		

13,908,883

# **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigarco in riana tribabana	2012	2011

## 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Redemption of non derivative financial instruments (Continued)

Loan name	Due in less than a year	Due in one to two years	Due in two to three years	Due in three to four years	Due in four to five years	Due in more than five years
DBSA 13541-1	10,111	10,111	10,111	ioui years	iive years	53,080
DBSA 102761-1	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	312,500
DBSA 11073-1	1,362	681	23,000	25,000	25,000	312,300
DBSA 11073-1	4,049	2,024	_	_	_	
DBSA 11073-2 DBSA 103345-1	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	360,000
CALYON	45,350	36,280	36,280	36,280	36,280	36,280
NEDBANK R315m	68,034	41,513	81,582	32,490	30,200	30,200
	00,034	41,515	01,502	32,490	-	1 000 000
NEDBANK 1b L121	-	30,000	-	-	-	1,000,000
	150,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
ABSA R150m	150,000	0.050	-	-	-	-
INVESTEC 2004 R100m	15,054	8,356	116 242	-	-	-
RMB R95m	-	-	116,242	-	-	-
RMB R100m	-	-	113,323	-	-	-
RMB R210m	281,606	40.000	40.000	-	-	-
SCMB R200m	13,333	13,333	13,333	13,333	13,333	26,609
ABSA SPRINGFIELD	130	130	130	130	-	-
DBSA 11984-11993	10,305	11,717	-	-	-	-
DBSA 08250-1	925	1,023	-	-	-	-
DBSA 09005-1	41,208	-	-	-	-	-
DBSA 09337-1	3,389	3,736	2,026	-	-	-
DBSA 10295	161	178	196	216	-	-
DBSA 12716	28	-	-	-	-	-
DBSA 12717	51	-	-	-	-	-
DBSA 12037	159	-	-	-	-	=
DBSA 12038	37	-	-	-	-	-
DBSA 12388	189	-	-	-	-	-
DBSA 09726-1	346	389	212	-	-	-
DBSA 11064-1	119	140	164	191	225	932
DBSA 103345-2	10,000	6,200	6,200	6,200	8,000	142,441
DBSA 103968-1	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
COJ02	-	166,667	333,333	333,333	166,667	-
COJ03	700,000	-	-	-	-	-
COJ04	-	-	-	-	-	1,733,000
COJ05	-	-	-	-	-	2,268,000
COJ06	-	-	-	900,000	-	-
COJ07	-	-	-	-	-	850,000
Retail Bond Jozi03	127,300	-	-	-	-	-
IGF IBM Loan 1	18,121	20,247	6,688	-	-	-
IGF IBM Loan 2	3,514	3,925	1,170	-	-	-
IGF IBM Loan 3	4,473	5,126	1,371	-	-	-
IGF IBM Loan 4	2,602	2,905	1,671	-	-	_
IGF IBM Loan 5	2,132	2,373	1,285	-	-	_
IGF IBM Loan 6	2,762	3,272	2,905	-	-	_
IGF IBM Loan 7	3,335	3,853	3,284	_	_	_
IGF IBM Loan 8	2,261	2,612	2,143	_	-	-
NEDBANK R919,405m	59,262	64,891	70,419	77,377	84,924	562,531
AFD R412m	-		34,333	34,333	34,333	309,000
AFD R80,595m	_	_	6,716	6,716	6,716	60,446
DBSA09637-1	452	500	-	-	-	-
IGF IBM Loan 9	2,885	3,647	2,990	-	-	-
	1,640,045	500,829	903,107	1,495,599	405,478	7,964,819

## Market risk

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigules ili Naliu tilousaliu	2012	2011

#### 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates and commodity prices will affect the CJMM's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable risk parameters, while optimizing the CJMM's service delivery objectives. IFRS 7 requires entities to disclose sensitivity analysis for each type of market risk as shown in the sections below. Interest rate risk is the main category of market risk which affects the Group.

#### Interest rate risk

This refers to the risk that the value of a financial instrument will change due to a change in i) the absolute level of interest rates; ii) in the spread between two rates; iii) in the shape of the yield curve or in any other interest rate relationship. CJMM's floating rate liabilities are exposed to interest rate risk in terms of both cash flow and fair values.

Interest Rate Fair Value Sensitivity Analysis

The fair values of the CJMM's floating rate liability portfolio are sensitive to interest rate changes. The fair values of these liabilities are based on projected cash flows calculated using market projected forward rates. The projected cash flows are then discounted using market implied discount factors. The table below shows how the fair values of floating rate liabilities change on the basis of the following assumptions:

- The base case interest rate is at current levels (0%)
- A two percent upward and one percent downward movement in interest rates Management generally expects interest rates to rise in the future.

#### Fair Value Sensitivity Analysis as at June 2012

Loan name	Institution	Nominal	Redemption	Issue date	Maturity dat	e Rate	Rate option
DBSA13541-1	DBSA	143,927	83,412	1-Oct-00	30-Sep-20	3 months Jibar + 1,46%	Floating
DBSA102761-1	DBSA	500,000	437,500	20-Aug-09	1-July-29	6 months Jibar + 2.85%	Floating
DBSA11073-1	DBSA	15,664	2,043	1-April-00	30-Sep-13	6 months Jibar + 1.8%	Floating
DBSA11073-2	DBSA	46,563	6,073	01-Oct-00	30-Sep-13	6 months Jibar + 1.8%	Floating
DBSA 103345-1	DBSA	600,000	510,000	17-Apr-09	30-June-29	6 months Jibar + 2.54%	Floating
CALYON	CALYON	362,800	217,680	5-Sep-06	2-Jul-18	3 months Jibar less 0.35%	Floating
NEDBANK R315m	NEDBANK	315,000	223,518	21-Apr-10	21-Apr-15	3 months Jibar + 2.8%	Floating
NEDBANK 1b	NEDBANK	1,000,000	1,000,000	4-Mar-10	31-Mar-18	3 months Jibar + 2.8%	Floating
SCMB 200m	SCMB	200,000	93,275	19-Sep-03	30-Sep-18	BA Rate less 3.63%	Floating
		3,183,954	2,573,501	- -			

Loan name	Institution	Fair value sensitivity analysis to interest rate movement/shift							
		-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	1.5	2	
DBSA13541-1	DBSA	84,790	86,288	87,786	87,890	90,783	92,281	93,779	
DBSA102761-1	DBSA	487,351	500,828	514,305	527,782	541,259	554,736	568,212	
DBSA11073-1	DBSA	2,087	2,103	2,107	2,117	2,127	2,137	2,147	
DBSA11073-2	DBSA	6,204	6,234	6,263	6,292	6,322	6,351	6,381	
DBSA 103345-1	DBSA	557,520	572,954	588,387	603,821	619,254	634,688	650,121	
CALYON	CALYON	213,443	214,521	215,599	216,677	217,755	218,833	219,911	
NEDBANK R315m	NEDBANK	215,665	216,754	217,843	218,932	220,022	221,111	222,200	
NEDBANK 1b	NEDBANK	1,146,474	1,152,264	1,158,054	1,163,844	1,169,635	1,175,425	1,181,215	
SCMB 200m	SCMB	56,089	56,372	56,655	56,939	57,222	57,505	57,788	
	_	2,769,623	2,808,318	2,846,999	2,884,294	2,924,379	2,963,067	3,001,754	

#### Fair Value Sensitivity Analysis of Varable Rate Liabilities

The fair value sensitivity analysis of variable rate liabilities shows that a 2% increase in interest rates will increase the fair value of floating rate liabilities by R154.7million, and a 1% decrease in interest rates will decrease the value of floating rate liabilities by R77.3million

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011

#### 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

#### **Interest Rate Cashflow Sensitivity Analysis**

The Floating rate tables below shows the cash flow sensitivity analysis for floating rate liabilities. The sensitivity analysis is based on the following assumptions:

- The base case interest rate is at current levels
- A two percent upward and one percent downward movement in interest rates.

## Cash flow interest rate sensitivity analysis on variable financial liabilities as at June 2012

Loan name DBSA 13541 -1	Institution DBSA	Nominal 143,927		Issue date 1-Oct-00	Maturity date 30-Sep-12 21-Dec-12	• Rate 3 months Jibar + 1.46%	Rate option Floating
		- -	-		31-Mar-13 30-Jun-13		
		_	_		30-Sep-13		
DBSA 102761-1	DBSA	500,000	437.500	20-Aug-09	21-Dec-12	6 months Jibar + 2.85%	Floating
		, -	, -	Ü	30-Jun-13		Ü
		-	-		31-Dec-13		
		-	-		30-Jun-14		
		-	-		31-Dec-14		
DBSA 11073-1	DBSA	15,664	2,043	1-Apr-00	30-Sep-12	6 months Jibar + 1.8%	Floating
		-	-		31-Mar-13		
		-	-		30-Sep-13		
DBSA 11073-2	DBSA	46,563	6,073	1-Oct-00	30-Sep-12	6 months Jibar + 1.8%	Floating
		-	-		31-Mar-13		
		-	-		30-Sep-13		
DBSA 103345-1	DBSA	600,000	510,000	17-Apr-09	31-Dec-12	6 months Jibar + 2.54%	Floating
		-	-		30-Jun-13		
		-	-		31-Dec-13		
		-	-		30-Jun-14		
		-	-		31-Dec-14		
CALYON	CALYON	362,800	217,680	5-Sep-06	28-Sep-12	3 months Jibar less 0.35%	Floating
		-	-		31-Dec-12		
		-	-		30-Mar-13		
		-	-		30-Jun-13		
		-	-		30-Sep-13		
NEDBANK R315m	NEDBANK	315,000	223,518	21-Apr-10	31-Dec-12	3 months Jibar + 2.8%	Floating
		-	-		28-Jun-13		
		-	-		31-Dec-13		
		-	-		30-Jun-14		
		-	-		31-Dec-14		
NEDBANK 1b	NEDBANK	1,000,000	1,000,000	4-Mar-10	28-Sep-12	3 months Jibar + 2.8%	Floating
		-	-		28-Mar-13		
		-	-		30-Sep-13		
		-	-		31-Mar-14		
		<del>.</del>	-		30-Sep-14		
SCMB 200m	SCMB	200,000	93,275	19-Sep-03		BA Rate less 3.63%	Floating
		-	-		31-Dec-12		
		-	-		31-Mar-13		
		-	-		30-Jun-13		
				_	30-Sep-13		
		3,183,954	2,573,501	_			

## Cash flow interest rate sensitivity analysis on variable financial liabilities as at June 2012 (Continued)

Loan name	Institution	Interest rate movement/shift						
		-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	1.5	2
DBSA 13541 -1	BESA	3,802	3,908	4,013	4,118	4,223	4,328	4,433

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand tho	usand					2	2012	2011
44. RISK MANAG	EMENT (conti		0.040	0.000	0.000		4.000	4.000
		3,716	3,818	3,920	3,920	4,124	4,226	4,328
		3,636	3,733	3,830	3,830	4,023	4,119	4,216
		3,615	3,710	3,804	3,804	3,993	4,088	4,182
		3,609	3,701	3,794	3,794	3,978	4,071	4,163
DBSA 102761-1	DBSA	28,766	29,869	30,972	32,075	33,177	34,280	35,383
		27,611	28,665	29,718	30,772	31,826	32,880	33,933
		27,778	28,818	29,858	30,897	31,937	32,977	34,017
		27,738	28,730	29,722	30,714	31,705	32,697	33,689
		27,954	28,931	29,908	30,885	31,861	32,838	33,815
DBSA 11073-1	DBSA	747	752	757	762	767	772	777
		723	726	730	733	736	740	743
		702	704	706	707	709	711	712
DBSA 11073-2	DBSA	2,219	2,235	2,250	2,265	2,280	2,295	2,311
		2,149	2,159	2,169	2,179	2,189	2,199	2,209
		2,087	2,092	2,097	2,102	2,107	2,113	2,118
DBSA 103345-1	DBSA	33,165	34,451	35,736	37,022	38,307	39,592	40,878
		31,839	33,066	34,293	35,521	36,748	37,975	39,203
		32,028	33,238	34,448	35,658	36,868	38,078	39,287
		32,000	33,153	34,306	35,459	36,611	37,764	38,917
		32,244	33,378	34,512	35,647	36,781	37,915	39,049
CALYON	CALYON	11,803	11,862	11,922	11,982	12,041	12,101	12,160
		11,652	11,711	11,770	11,828	11,887	11,946	12,005
		11,300	11,357	11,414	11,471	11,528	11,585	11,642
		11,328	11,385	11,442	11,500	11,557	11,614	11,671
		11,311	11,368	11,425	11,483	11,540	11,597	11,654
NEDBANK R315m	NEDBANK	37,455	37,644	37,833	38,023	38,212	38,401	38,590
VED BY WITCH OF TOTAL	TTED BY WITH	38,174	38,367	38,559	38,752	38,945	39,138	39,331
		38,934	39,131	39,327	39,524	39,721	39,917	40,114
		39,849	40,051	40,252	40,453	40,654	40,856	41,057
		40,675	40,880	41,086	41,291	41,497	41,702	41,908
NEDBANK 1b	NEDBANK	41,913	42,125	42,336	42,548	42,760	42,971	43,183
NEDBANK ID	INCODAINK	40,307	40,510	40,714	40,917	42,700	41,325	41,528
		41,493	41,703	41,913	42,122	42,332	42,541	42,751
		41,969	42,181	42,393	42,605	42,817	43,029	43,241
OMD 000	COMP	43,776	43,997	44,219	44,440	44,661	44,882	45,103
SCMB 200m	SCMB	4,512	4,535	4,558	4,581	4,604	4,626	4,649
		4,362	4,384	4,406	4,428	4,450	4,472	4,494
		4,190	4,211	4,232	4,253	4,274	4,295	4,317
		4,049	4,069	4,089	4,110	4,130	4,151	4,171
	_	3,902	3,922	3,942	3,961	3,981	4,001	4,021
		811,082	825,230	839,375	853,136	867,662	881,808	895,953

#### **Hedging Interest Rate Risk**

At the end of the third quarter of the 2010/11 financial year, Treasury entered into a 7 year fixed interest rate swap on the R1 billion floating rate Nedbank loan at a fixed rate of 11,66 NACS.

The view was that inflation had reached historic bottoms and an upward trend would soon follow. The anticipated increase in inflation would increase the interest payments on the liability in question.

Treasury continuously monitors inflation for any adverse downward movements which may result in the hedging strategy falling outside acceptable risk parameters, thereby rendering the strategy ineffective.

International accounting standards (IAS) 39 does not provide specific guidance on how hedge effectiveness tests for hedge qualification purposes should be performed. IAS 39.AG105 specifies that a hedge is normally regarded as effective only if (a) at inception and in subsequent periods,

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Dand thousand	2012	2011
Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011

### 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

The hedge is expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cashflows attributable to the hedged risk during the period for which the hedge is designated, and (b) the actual results are within a range of 80-125 per cent. I further states that the expectation in (a) can be demonstrated in various ways.

The effectiveness of the hedge was measured (both the fair value and the cash flows of the hedged item that are attributable to the hedged risk and the fair value of the hedging instrument) by using the Variability-Reduction method.

Assessment of the actual effectiveness as at 30 June 2012 as per the method:

1. Variability-Reduction Method - 104 %

For both the previous and current year the assessment of the actual hedge effectiveness was within a range of 80-125 per cent and the results rendered the hedge relationship in the current financial period assessed as being effective. This implies that CJMM can continue with hedge accounting in the future financial periods and thus the swap can be recognized in the cashflow reserve in equity via other comprehensive income.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Pand thousand	2012	2011
Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011

#### 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

#### **Swap Cashflow Sensitivity**

The table below shows how the cashflow resulting from the swap would respond to changes in interest rates assuming:

- The base case interest rate is at current levels
- A two percent upward and one percent downward movement in interest rates

#### Cash flow interest rate sensitivity analysis on the interest rate swap - SWAP on Nedbank R1bn

Settlement			Interest r	ate movement/s	hift		
dates	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	1.5	2
28 Sep 12	(15,626)	(15,607)	(15,588)	(15,570)	(15,551)	(15,532)	(15,513)
28-Mar-13	(21,283)	(18,855)	(16,437)	(14,069)	(11,709)	(9,372)	(7,057)
30-Sep-13	(21,070)	(18,696)	(16,371)	(14,078)	(11,833)	(9,629)	(7,464)
31-Mar-14	(18,630)	(16,445)	(14,323)	(12,249)	(10,234)	(8,273)	(6,363)
30-Sep-14	(16,599)	(14,553)	(12,577)	(10,670)	(8,827)	(7,047)	(5,326)
31-Mar-15	(14,868)	(12,987)	(11,187)	(9,453)	(7,795)	(6,203)	(4,676)
30-Sep-15	(12,482)	(10,770)	(9,138)	(7,587)	(6,107)	(4,697)	(3,352)
31-Mar-16	(10,105)	(8,583)	(7,146)	(5,780)	(4,489)	(3,266)	(2,107)
30-Sep-16	(8,346)	(7,000)	(5,735)	(4,543)	(3,422)	(2,365)	(1,368)
31-Mar-17	(6,643)	(5,479)	(4,393)	(3,370)	(2,415)	(1,520)	(680)
29-Sep-17	(5,029)	(4,035)	(3,106)	(2,247)	(1,443)	(693)	7
29-Mar-18	(3,502)	(2,677)	(1,913)	(1,204)	(546)	66	634
_	(154,183)	(135,687)	(117,914)	(100,820)	(84,371)	(68,531)	(53,265)

From the above table we note that a 1% decrease in interest rates would decrease the casflow of the swap by R36 million.

Swap Fair Value Sensitivity

The table below shows how the fair value of the swap would respond to changes in interest rates assuming:

- The base case interest rate is at current levels
- A two percent upward and one percent downward movement in interest rates.

#### Cash flow interest rate sensitivity analysis on the interest rate swap - SWAP on Nedbank R1bn

Settlement			Interest r	ate movement/s	hift	1 1.5			
dates	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	1.5	2		
29-Mar-18	(154.183)	(135.687)	(117.914)	(100.820)	(84.371)	(68.530)	(53.266)		

On the basis of the above assumptions, a 1% change in interest rates will result in a 31% change in the value of the swap. There is a positive relationship between the swap value and interest rates, thus if interest rates increase, the value of the swap will increase.

#### Estimation of Fair Values

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, trading and available for sale securities) is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the municipality is the current bid offer price. The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques.

The municipality uses a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at each balance sheet date. Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments are used for long-term debt. Other techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

To determine the fair values of floating rate instruments, the municipality uses market forward rates to estimate future interest and capital cashflows, and then utilises market implied discount rates to calculate their present values. To determine the fair values of fixed rate instruments, the municipality uses market implied discount factors to calculate their present values.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011

#### 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows.

Fair Value Hierarchy

In terms of IFRS 7.27A, there are different levels of fair values based on the extent that quoted prices are used in the calculation of the fair value. The levels are defined as follows.

#### Level 1

The fair values are based on quoted market prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical instruments. In terms of the CJMM's liabilities, all bonds fall in this category as they are actively traded on the JSE/BESA.

#### Fair values of all financial liabilities as at 30 June 2012

Loan name	Institution	Nominal	Issue date	Maturity dat	te Rate	Rate option	on Fair value
COJ 02	BESA	1,000,000	30-Jun-04	30-Jun-16	11.90%	Fixed	1,085,943
COJ 03	BESA	700,000	26-Apr-05	26-Apr-13	9.70%	Fixed	712,554
COJ 04	BESA	1,733,000	05-Jun-06	05-Jun-23	9.00%	Fixed	1,752,438
COJ 05	BESA	2,268,000	05-Jun-08	05-Jun-23	12.21%	Fixed	2,650,922
COJ 06	BESA	900,000	05-Jun-09	05-Jun18	10.82%	Fixed	976,005
COJ 07	BESA	900,000	23-Mar-11	23-Mar-21	10.78%	Fixed	933,433
Retail Bond Jozi 03	BESA	127,300	21-Sep-07	21-Sep-12	3 months Jibar + 0,40%	6 Fixed	34,860
		7,628,300	_				8,146,155

The Level 1 Fair Value for the CJMM's liabilities was R8,1 billion as at 30 June 2012.

### Level 2

Fair values are calculated using valuation techniques based on observable inputs either directly or indirectly other than level 1 inputs. This category includes instruments valued using quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data. All liabilities other than listed bonds (COJ02 to COJ07) fall into this category including the interest rate swap.

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis to interest rate movement/shift - SWAP on Nedbank R1bn

Settlement	Interest rate movement/shift						
dates	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	1.5	2
29-Mar-18	(154.183)	(135.687)	(117.914)	(100.820)	(84.371)	(68.530)	(53.266)

The Level 2 all-inclusive fair value of the swap stood at R-117.9 million as at the end of 30 June 2011.

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
--------------------------	------	------

#### 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Fair values of all financial liabilities as at 30 June 2012

Loan name	Institution	Naminal	locus data	Moturity do	to Poto	Data antic	on Fair value
DBSA 13541 -1	DBSA		31-Mar-02	Maturity day 30-Sep-20	3 months Jibar + 1.46%	Floating	on Fair value 87,786
DBSA 102761-1	DBSA		20-Aug-09	01-Jul-29	6 months Jibar + 2.85%	Floating	514,305
DBSA 102761-1 DBSA 11073-1	DBSA		01-Apr-00	30-Sep-13	6 months Jibar + 1.8%	Floating	2.107
	DBSA	•	•	•	6 months Jibar + 1.8%	5	6,263
DBSA 11073-2	_	,	01-Oct-00	30-Sep-13		Floating	•
DBSA 103345-1	DBSA	,	17-Apr-09	30-Jun-29	6 months Jibar + 2.54%	Floating	588,387
CALYON	CALYON	,	05-Sep-06		3 Months Jibar less 0.35%	•	215,600
NEDBANK R315m	NEDBANK	,	21-Apr-10	21-Apr-15	3 months Jibar + 2.8%	Floating	217,843
NEDBANK R1b	NEDBANK		04-Mar-10	31-Mar-18	3 months Jibar + 2.8%	Floating	1,158,054
SCMB R200m	SCMB		19-Sep-03	30-Sep-18	BA Rate less 3.63%	Floating	56,655
L121	STD		31-Aug-02	•	14,70%	Fixed	34,560
ABSA R150m	ABSA		19-Dec-02		12,27%	Fixed	150,540
INVESTEC 2004	Investec	100,000	24-Dec-03	24-Dec-13	11,77%	Fixed	24,524
R100m							
RMBR95m	RMB	,	23-Dec-99	30-Nov-14	16,50%	Fixed	144,021
RMBR100m	RMB	,	23-Dec-99	30-Nov-14	14,53%	Fixed	151,594
RMBR210m	RMB		10-Dec-00	31-Dec-12	15,56%	Fixed	296,186
ABSA SPRINGFIEL	DABSA	4,900	29-Aug-85	31-Jul-15	8,90%	Fixed	528
DBSA-11984 - 1199	3DBSA	68,881	31-Dec-01	30-Jun-14	13,22%	Fixed	24,106
DBSA-08250-1	DBSA	6,635	31-Mar-02	31-Mar-14	10,00%	Fixed	2,084
DBSA-09005-1	DBSA	250,049	31-Mar-02	31-Mar-13	10,00%	Fixed	43,230
DBSA-09337-1	DBSA	26,330	31-Mar-02	30-Sep-14	10,00%	Fixed	9,885
DBSA-09637-1	DBSA	2,983	31-Mar-02	31-Mar-14	10.00%	Fixed	1,018
DBSA-10295	DBSA	1,568	31-Dec-01	30-Jun-16	10.00%	Fixed	820
DBSA-12716	DBSA	260	31-Dec-01	31-Dec-12	16,55%	Fixed	29
DBSA-12717	DBSA	483	31-Dec-01	31-Dec-12	16,55%	Fixed	54
DBSA-12037	DBSA	1,795	31-Dec-01	31-Dec-12	15,26%	Fixed	162
DBSA-12038	DBSA	362	31-Dec-01	31-Dec-12	15,26%	Fixed	39
DBSA-12388	DBSA	1,843	31-Dec-01	31-Dec-12	15,26%	Fixed	198
DBSA-09726-1	DBSA	2,578	31-Mar-02	30-Sep-14	12,00%	Fixed	1,051
DBSA-11064-1	DBSA	2,253	31-Mar-02	31-Mar-20	16,50%	Fixed	2,553
DBSA-103345-2	DBSA	200,000	17-Aug-09	30-Jun-29	6,75%	Fixed	175,793
DBSA-103968-1	DBSA	250,000	31-Mar-11	30-Jun-26	10,95%	Fixed	318,192
IGF IBM Loan 1	IBM	,	01-Nov-09	01-Aug-14	11,14%	Fixed	47,350
IGF IBM Loan 2	IBM	,	01-Dec-09	01-Sep-14	11,11%	Fixed	9,131
IGF IBM Loan 3	IBM	,	01-Jan-10	01-Oct-14	10,95%	Fixed	13,267
IGF IBM Loan 4	IBM	- , -	01-Feb-10	01-Nov-14	11,03%	Fixed	7,697
IGF IBM Loan 5	IBM	,	01-Mar-10	01-Dec-14	10,78%	Fixed	6,239
IGF IBM Loan 6	IBM	,	01-Apr-10	01-Jan-15	10,72%	Fixed	9,612
IGF IBM Loan 7	IBM		01-May-10		10,37%	Fixed	11,214
IGF IBM Loan 8	IBM	,	01-Jun-10	01-Mar-15	10,35%	Fixed	7,562
IGF IBM Loan 9	IBM	,	01-Jul-10	01-Mai-15 01-Apr-15	10,26%	Fixed	11,410
NEDBANK	NEDBANK	,	15-Jun-12	15Jun-22	9,31%	Fixed	1,034,233
R919,405m	INCODAIN	515,705	10 0011-12	100011-22	0,0170	. IACU	1,007,200
AFD R412m	AFD	412 NON	11-May-11	15-May-26	7,46%	Fixed	428.586
AFD R412111 AFD R80,595m	AFD		01-Jul-11	15-May-26	7,47%	Fixed	80,886
,		6,275,655	_	,	•		5,895,354
			-				-,,

The Level 2 Fair Value for the CJMM's liabilities was R5,895 billion as at 30 June 2012.

The table below further shows Level 2 Fair Values of CJMM's ring-fenced long term investments, which stood at R700 million as at 30 June 2012.

#### Fair value of long term Investments

Investment	Date	Credit Quality	Fair Value
RMB Sec Dep	30 Jun 12	F1+	34,140

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousa	and			2012	2011
44. RISK MANAGEN	IENT (continued)				
RMB Amo Dep	30 Jun 12	F1+	97,737		
RMB EMLC 1	30 Jun 12	F1+	92,852		
RMB R248 SF	30 Jun 12	F1+	296,186		
ABSA	30 Jun 12	F1+	149,882		
SCMB LS	30 Jun 12	F1+	29,826		
			700,623		

#### Level 3

Fair values are based on valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation inputs are not based on observable market data. As at 30 June 2012, The CJMM did not have any instruments falling under the level 3 category

#### Credit/Counterparty Risk

The Group deposits surplus funds with financial institutions to mitigate against the negative cost of carry and these funds are diversified around different investment type and institutions.

The credit limit exposure table below depicts all investments with various counterparties as at the 30 June 2012. Total investments were R 1,481 billion. The table also shows the credit limit approved per counterparty. Treasury constantly monitors the percentage limit utilized and warning signal levels are set at an investment with any counterparty above the 90% limit utilization

# **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigarco in riana tribabana	2012	2011

## 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

## Credit limit exposure report

Counter party	ST Ratings	Approved Limit	Call Deposits	Term Deposits	Total Exposure		& Limit
ABSA	F1+.zaf	650.000	163,195	Deposits	163.195	486,805 25	
RMB	F1+.zaf	500.000	1,200	_	1.200	498.800 0.2	•
INVESTEC	F1.zaf	350.000	1.079	275.600	276.679	73,321 79	
NEDBANK	F1+.zaf	500.000	32,527		32.527	467,473 6,5	•
STANDARD	F1+.zaf	500,000	1,212	-	1,212	498,788 0.2	
Total: Domestic banks		2,500,000	199,213	275,600	474,813	2,025,187	
CITIBANK	F1.intl	350,000	4,657	330,000	334.657	15,343 95	.62%
DEUTSCHE BANK	F1+.int	350,000	1,000	320,000	321,000	29,000 91	
CREDIT AGRICOLE - Acct closed	F1+.int	350,000	´ <b>-</b>	, -	· -	350,000 0,0	00%
HSBC	F1+.int	350,000	-	-	-	350,000 0.0	
Total: International banks		1,400,000	5,657	650,000	655,657	744,343	
SARB		500,000	_	_	_	500.000 0.0	00%
LAND BANK	F1+.zaf	350,000	31.050	_	31.050	318,950 8.8	37%
TCTA	F1+.zaf	350,000	11,000	-	11,000	339,000 3,1	14%
Total: Public sector		1,200,000	42,050	-	42,050	1,157,950	
CADIZ	NR	150.000	_	_	_	150.000 0.0	00%
CORONATION	NR	150,000	-	-	-	150,000 0.0	00%
RMB ASSET MANAGEMENT	F1+.zaf	300,000	-	-	-	300,000 0.0	
PSG	NR	150,000	-	-	_	150,000 0.0	00%
SANLAM INVESTMENT MANAGEME	NTF1.zaf	300,000	-	-	-	300,000 0.0	00%
STANLIB	F1+.zaf	550,000	288,566	-	288,566	261,434 52	,47%
Total: Asset management firms		1,600,000	288,566	-	288,566	1,311,434	
Grand total: Investments		6,700,000	535,486	925,600	1,461,086	5,238,914	

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

## 44. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

## **Funding**

Details		Approved Limit	Total Utilised	Term Deposits	% Limit Utilisation
Overnight loan facility	ABSA	380,000	-	380,000	
Commited facility	CITIBANK	<b>380,000</b> 200,000	-	<b>380,000</b> 200,000	0.00%
		200,000	-	200,000	-
Grand total - Funding		580,000	-	580,000	_

### **Credit quality of Investments**

CJMM has been placing investments with those entities with a short-term credit rating of F1+ and F1. F1 + indicates the strongest credit quality of the obligator, meaning the risk of default is minimal. For the current financial year, no investment was undertaken with those counterparties with a credit rating of less than F1 or no rating. The credit qualities of CJMM's investments as at 30 June 2012 are shown in the tables below:

#### **Credit quality of Counterparties**

Counterparty	Date	Fair Value
ABSA	30 Jun 12	F1+.zaf
RMB	30 Jun 12	F1+.zaf
INVESTEC	30 Jun 12	F1.zaf
NEDBANK	30 Jun 12	F1+.zaf
STANDARD	30 Jun 12	F1+.zaf
CITIBANK	30 Jun 12	F1.intl
DEUTSCHE BANK	30 Jun 12	F1+.int
HSBC	30 Jun 12	F1+.int
SARB	30 Jun 12	
LANDBANK	30 Jun 12	F1+.zaf
TCTA	30 Jun 12	F1+.zaf
CADIZ	30 Jun 12	NR
CORONATION	30 Jun 12	NR
RMB ASSET MANAGEMENT	30 Jun 12	F1.+zaf
PSG	30 Jun 12	NR
SANLAM INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	30 Jun 12	F1.zaf
STANLIB	30 Jun 12	F1+.zaf

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Transfer to other debtors for verification	5,769	5,715
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure under investigation	(51)	183
Approved by Council or condoned	(7)	-
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure current year	112	208
Opening balance	5,715	5,324
Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure		
45. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE		
Tigures in Nana triousana	2012	2011
Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011

#### 2012

Office of the Speaker

Non-attendance of Conferences, Seminars and Training sessions by staff after the relevant bookings and payments has been made - R10,000.00.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: None.

#### **JMPD**

Internal Affairs was not represented at the Arbitration hearing Invoice No. 0235 dated 28/01/2009 for R2,200.00, Invoice No. 0459 dated 06/03/2012 for R3,240.00 and Invoice No. 0658 dated 06/03/2012 for R3,000.00.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: Copies of invoices given to Head of Internal Affairs to take necessary action.

Economic Development, Revenue and Customer Relations, Housing, Development Planning and Urban Management, Emergency Management Services

Interest charged on late payments - R103,038.00.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: Investigations have been made as to the cause of the problem and steps will be taken to prevent a recurrence in the future.

#### 2011

Office of the Speaker

Non-attendance of Conferences, Seminars and Training sessions by staff after the relevant bookings and payments has been made - R10,000.00.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: None.

**Development Planning and Urban Management** 

Consulting fees for the provision of training programmes to the Department R39,200.00.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: Report submitted to Mayoral Committee for condonement.

Repairs to Fleet Africa Vehicle R14,793.54.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: Report submitted to Mayoral Committee for condonement.

Economic Development, Office of the Executive Mayor, Finance, Revenue and Customer Relations, Housing, Development Planning and Urban Management, Emergency Management Services, JMPD

Interest charged on late payments - R327,288.03.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: Investigations have been made as to the cause of the problem and steps will be taken to prevent a recurrence in the future.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
46. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE		
Reconciliation of irregular expenditure		
Opening balance	339,732	-
Irregular expenditure current year	275	339,732
Approved by Council or condoned	(141)	-
	339,866	339,732

#### 2012

- Multilingual: service acquired without contract in place Ratification Approved, R141,215.00.
- 2. Events Galore: service incurred without valid order Awaiting ratification R66,883.00.
- Tim Dollar Cleaning Service: no valid contract Awaiting ratification R52,150.00.
- 4. Butomi: procurement processes not followed (RFQ not done) Awaiting ratification R14,475.00.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: None

#### 2011

 Condonation/Ratification Extension for the utilization of a Service Provider due expired contract (992/06), Mponegele Consultancy, R300,240.00.

Reason

Contract 992/06: Temporary Staff Employment Agency expired on 4 December 2008. A new Tender A350 was advertised but however its validity expired in December 2009. Since the expiry of Contract 992/06 the Department has been utilizing this contract from September 2008 to June 2010 without any authority.

2. Ratification Engagement of a service provider without following the necessary Supply Chain Management Policy and Procedures, Sepolane Trading CC, R14,975.74.

Reason

Procurement processes and procedures were followed through advertising on the City's notice board but the recommended service provider. failed to deliver the required services on time and the department was compelled to use the previous expired contract without obtaining authority.

 Adjustment of the contract amount for the provision of professional project management services for the management of Contract No.178/08 renovations to existing hospital facilities and 177/08 renovations and alterations of Casa Mia building, Profica Project Management Services, Casa Mia R5,284,869.68 and BBV Phase 2 R4,647,934.64.
 Reason

Adjustment of professional fees due to the increase in the scope of work. Work already commenced without the department obtaining the necessary authority. Therefore the department's action be ratified.

 The EAC's approval for payment of Malani Padayachee & Associates (Pty) Ltd (MPA Consulting Engineers) for the work performed-advice on effects of diversion on City of Johannesburg due to Gauteng Freeway Improvement Scheme, MPA Consulting Engineers, R30,000.00.
 Reason

Procurement process was followed in terms of soliciting of quotations from the panel of service providers, however the service provider was engaged without an official order/report being signed by the delegated authority due to time constraints.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

#### 46. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE (continued)

5. Ratification, Engaging a Service Provider without following the necessary Supply Chain Management Policies and Procedures:-

ui Co		
a)	MC Masilo Peace Communications,	R80,000.00
b)	Nyasha Management Consultants,	R160,000.00
c)	Pinky and Beauty Catering Services,	R11,475.00
d)	Impumelelo's Kitchen,	R11,475.00
e)	Kwapeng Construction and Services,	R14,875.00
f)	JZK Business Enterprise ,	R11,475.00
g)	Mapeteke Catering,	R11,475.00
h)	Mapeteke Catering,	R12,750.00
i)	Thabo M Designs,	R12,825.00
j)	Dinkwe Caterers,	R15,535.00
k)	Tiphineni Catering,	R14,875.00
l)	Kwapeng Construction & Services,	R17,750.00
m)	Mahlubandile Catering & Events,	R12,750.00

Reason

Procurement processes and procedure were followed through advertising on the City's notice board but the department engaged the service provider before the report was signed by the relevant authority, Director SCMU.Security Services

 Acquisition of service provider to clean two vacant properties of builders rubble and remove loose bricks on pavements along the street, Elite Cleaners, R275,000.00.
 Reason

The cleaning of the (IBC) was satisfactorily undertaken until the major influx of media arrived and the service provider was unable to respond to the increased numbers in terms of cleaning the toilets properly. On 7 June 2010 the service provider was called in and verbally warned. On the 15 June 2010. The Executive Director: 2010 Office was again contacted by FIFA who complained that the state of the toilets was shocking, and then in consultation with legal department, the contract was terminated and Soccer City cleaning company (Elite) took over the cleaning without the department following normal procurement process.

Approval of the payment of the service provider for Membership Fee, Gartner, R549,045.00.
 Reason

Request approval for the payment of the services already rendered.

8. Condonation of deviation from Supply Chain Management Procedures: Approval for appointment of Bohlokoa Outdoor Advertising (Pty) Ltd for the provision of the storage for the minibus-taxis removed from the Phase 1A starter service routes, Bohlokoa Outdoor Advertising (Pty) Ltd, R563,684.40 and R47,652.00.

Reason

The previous service provider Tirhani advised the City that their lease of the said premises where the 167 taxis were stored was about to lapse. Tirhani indicated that they have another storage facility in Linbro Park. It, however, transpired that moving the vehicles from Devland to Linbro Park would be too expensive as some needed to be towed or transported due to insufficient fuel, flat tyres, faulty brakes and/or inoperative batteries.

To remove the vehicles to a different facility is a logistical nightmare, considering that, whilst in storage, their batteries and tyres go flat and therefore Bahlokoa Outdoor Advertising (Pty) Ltd was appointed without following SCM process to store the vehicles. Sporting attire for JMPD Sport Team, Ria's Embroidery, R39.

 Rental payment for 2010 FWC Branding of the cooling towers at Soccer City Stadiums, Industrial Zone Limited, R296.400.00.

Reason

The LOC as the custodian of FIFA branding requested the City to install and replace on all identified precincts along principal public routes all torn and damaged flags. The LOC has thus supplied the City with about 150 FIFA branded flags that require to be re-installed on M1 highway by 09 July 2010, therefore it was urgent to install these flags on time for the closing ceremony match at Soccer City on the 11th July 2010 and therefore quotations could not be solicited in compliance to SCM procedures.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 46. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE (continued)

Football for hope festival 2010 in Alexandra, Street Football World, R215,217.75.
 Reason

Due to the additional recreational facilities available for the participants, a decision was taken by the LOC and FIFA to move the team Village from River Park to Queens High School. As a result the City will not be contributing to the labour to manufacture the furniture but will be contributing towards the cost of the bedding while Streetfootballworld to procure the temporary bridge and bedding as they already have existing contracts with the relevant service providers.

11. Deviation Enterprise Resource Planning Post Implementation Support and End-user Training and training material review and updating, EOH Hetu and UCS, R64,796,000.00.

EOH Hetu and UCS have been providing resources for the function since the inception of the programme.

It was not feasible nor cost effective to go out on tender now or extend IBM statement of work in its current format due to the steep rates and high mark up they levy of the resources. Direct contracting with the companies will save the City in excess of 35% of resources costs as there will be no third party make up hence EOH Hethu and UCS have been contracted as they have the required skill and capacity to provide the required services.

12. Ratification of payment to a service provider, deviate to continue utilize a contract for a further six months and authorization of payments for the months April, May and June 2010, Mponegele Consultancy, R515,200.00 and R193,200.00.

Reason

The department filled the vacancy of learnership project manager through a City contract for placement of personnel with a service provider for a period of six (6) months. The contract was extended in March 2010 for three (3) months as the incumbent was able to provide course for the new employees and learneship candidates. On extending the service level agreement, Mpongele Consultancy, contract with the City had gone past its appointment period it is therefore urgent to extend the contract for a period of six (6) months while the process is put in place to have the position filled on a full time basis.

13. Request for extension of contract period for Rea Vaya Bus Rapid Transport System probity services by Grant Thornton, Grant Thornton, R149,402.50.

Reason

Extension of scope of work for probity advisory services for BRT.

14. Extension of the appointment of a service provider for the facilitation of signing of bus operating contract for phase 1A of the Rea Vaya BRT, Stratalign/Tokiso, R2,621,767.00.
Reason

The contract of a service provider expired on the 30th June 2010 and it will not be possible to move forward and finalize the outstanding matters without the services of the service provider as they provide a critical role of being an independent chair and facilitator for negotiations therefore it is urgent to extend the contract of stratalign/Tokiso.

 Approval for the appointment of a service provider for provision of the storage for the Minibus-Taxis removal from the Phase 1A starter service route, Bohlokoa Outdoor Advertising (Pty) Ltd, R515,565.00.
 Reason

Due to urgency it is important to appoint a service provider for a period of three (3) months to assist in the provision of the storage for the minibus-taxi because the contract of the previous storage facility had expired.

16. Appointment of a service provider to provide specialist legal support Dorljota taxi association for the formation of the trust company for the Rea Vaya Project, Modise Mabule Inc (Attorneys Labour and Commercial Practitioners, R143,000.00.

Reason

DORLJTA felt that the model of forming (TOICS) will not be suitable for them and requested the City to assist them to form a trust company of lawyers to help them form a trust. The City is about to finalize negotiations with the taxi industry and the transportation department does not have enough time to go on a tender for the appointment of specialist lawyers to help DORLJOTA to form a trust. As a way forward, DORLJOTA approved Modise Mabute Inc to assist them with formation of the trust.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 46. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE (continued)

17. Appointment of a service provider to provide technical support to the taxi industry for the finalization of bus operating contracts for phase 1A of the Rea Vaya, Fot Consulting, R1,500,000.00.

Reason

Good progress at negotiations between the City and the Taxi Industry has been made, negotiations are about to be finalized. (TOICS) have been formed for all associations except for DORLJOTA Taxi Association. For the City to wrap up negotiations and handover the Bus Operating Company to the Taxi Industry, some of the task needs to be finalized. It is anticipated that it will take about three (3) months to finalize all outstanding issues pertaining to Rea Vaya contracts and taxi industry will still need technical support, hence it is necessary to extend the contract of the service provider for a three months (1 July 2010 to September 2010).

18. Report for the Park-and- Ride and Park-and-Walk facilities that were hired during the simulation on the 24 and 27 May 2010, Nasrec Park-and-Ride, Nasrec Park-and Walk, Shareworld Park-and-Walk, Rand Show Park-and-Walk and Constitutional Hill, R353,640.00.

Reason

It was impractical for the Department of Transportation to go out on a competitive bidding process as the facilities were identified in terms of their location and suitability to operate as Park and Ride and Park and Walk for the 2010 Fifa World cup.

19. Report for the Constitutional Hill Park-and-Ride facility that was hired during the 2010 FIFA World Cup, Constitutional Hill, R786,500.00.

Reason

Constitutional Hill was the only suitable venue in terms of location for the Rea Vaya bus route and therefore normal procurement processes could not be followed, the negotiations with Constitutional Hill were concluded a few weeks before the event of the 2010 Fifa World Cup.

20. Request for Approval to Deviate from Normal Supply Chain Management Procedures to Extend the Appointment of FOT Consulting to Provide Technical Support to the Taxi Industry During the Rea Vaya Transition Period, FOT, R1,150, 000.

Reason

On the 23rd August 2010 the City finalised Rea Vaya negotiations and signed the final agreement with the taxi industry paving the way for taxi operators to take over the Bus Operating Company from Clidet (Interim Bus Operating Company). This agreement was signed after complex negotiations with the taxi industry. As part of the Executive Mayor's undertaking, the City has been providing technical support to the taxi industry through FOT Consulting. The contract of FOT Consulting would have come to an end on the 30th of September 2010 hence the deviation to extend the contract to conclude these negotiations.

 Extension of Services of Eyethu/ITS JV by Virtue of Tender A379, Eyethu Events and ITS Engineers JV , R1,768,750.00.

Reason

On 16 April 2010 tender A379 was awarded to Eyethu Events and ITS Engineers JV. The contract had additional services such as pedestrian bridge over the dangerously busy road adjacent to the Soccer City. However it was at the last minute found that additional pedestrian fencing, security and crowd control officer were indeed required leading up to the Rea Vaya stations at Ellis Park Soccer City. There was no longer time left to put out a bid for the additional services or to explore the provision of analternativeservice provider to provide the services since all other arrangements were finalised with Eyethu Events and ITS Engineers JV during the last week before the Soccer World Cup opening match at Soccer City hence the request for a Ratification.

 Extension of Contract number Trans 001/02/07 for a period of 15 months to offer specialised coaching services for the MMC: Transportation, MIS Vidal T/a Wellspring, R228,000.00.
 Reason

MIS Vidal T/a Wellspring was appointed initially on 23 May 2007 under contract number Trans 001/02/07 to provide specialised coaching services to the MMC Transportation. Due to continuity the service provider contract is further extended to complete the whole programme.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 46. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE (continued)

 Facilitation of Preparatory Talks (Talks about Talks) with Potential Operations for Phase 1B of Rea Vaya, to Agree on a Suitable Model to be used for Phase 1B Contracts, Stratalign/Tokiso, R416,000.00.
 Reason

Transportation Department has completed negotiations with taxi operators for phase 1A of the Rea Vaya. All affected operators have formed taxi operating companies to take over Rea Vaya operations from Clidet. As part of the preparation of Phase 1B, several stakeholders were engaged to try to agree on the model to be used for Phase 1B of the Rea Vaya. From this discussions it became clear that different stakeholders have divergent views about the model and based on this all parties felt that there was a need for a facilitated process to try to agree on the model and most of the stakeholders felt that Tokiso should be appointed to facilitate this engagement. Tokiso is preferred because they already have experienced with Phase 1A negotiations and they have been successful in facilitating the signing of Phase 1A contract hence the request for a deviation.

24. Motivation to Purchase Equipment and Call Centre Furniture Installed at 28 Harrison by Sibize for Gauteng Shared Services Centre (GSSC), Sibize, R888,050.00.

Reason

The Executive Adjudication Committee at its meeting of 28 May 2010 approved the lease of 28 Harrison Street Building as it has been identified as a suitable site for the Unified Customer Contact Centre (UCCC). The identified building was once used as a Call Centre for GSSC and has all the required infrastructure, furniture that can be utilised by the City hence the request for deviation to procure this infrastructure from Sibize who were running the call centre on behalf of GSCC which contract has been terminated and they were vacating the building on 20 September 2010. Five other quotations were solicited from service providers on the City's contract, contract 103/08 for benchmarking purposes and all the service providers' pricing for the infrastructure and IT related equipment were exceptionally very high as apposed to the price offered by Sibize which was the lowest and included all the items required by the City.

 Proposed Extension of the Contract for the Appointment of MTN Service Provider for Cellular Phone Provision, MTN, To be determined after a month, R8,000,000.00.
 Reason

Contract A186 Provision for Cellular Phone Services was awarded to MTN with effect from 1 January 2007 ending 31 July 2010. The ratification and deviation for the extension of the MTN contract is due to the change over and porting of lines from MTN to Vodacom which would only occur once all the City's contractual obligations with MTN have been satisfactory resolved.

26. Procurement Processes and Proposed Extension of Lease and for Additional Parking Bays to Accommodate Various City Departments at the CJ Cronje Building, City property administration (PTY) LTD, R4,123,287.00 and R714,780.00.

Reason

The former Region 8 now Region F head office is located at the CJ Cronje building in Johannesburg. The original three year lease expires 30 November 2010 and the Region has requested to continue to occupy the premises for a further period of three years hence the deviation.

 Motivation for extra funds to pay Gondwana Environmental Services for the management of the City's Air Quality Monitoring stations and related data services, Gondwana, R140,725.40.
 Reason

Contract A222 was awarded to Gondwana Environmental Solutions for an amount of R1,752,066 including VAT for a period of three years starting from April 2007 ending June 2010. However the department omitted to include in the contract services such as minor repairs and maintenance of faulty equipment including the meteorological sensors and analyzers, which were deemed to be consumables and were to be separately catered for by the City hence the request for ratification for the amount of R140,725.40 to pay the service provider for the related services rendered.

28. Ratification of the services rendered by the supplier and final payment for the sourcing strategy (new IT Contract), Gartner, R180,576.00.

Reason

The Executive Adjudication Committee on the 29 February 2007, approved the Master Consulting contract with Gartner Ireland Ltd for a period of 12 months ending 20 March 2009. On January 2009, the then CIO concluded a Sourcing Strategy for the City's new IT contract with Gartner Consulting Ltd totaling R528,000.00 exclusive of VAT. A total of R421,343.70 has to date been paid and the R180,576.00 is for the last deliveries. The service provider could not complete the required services as per the relevant sourcing strategy before the contract termination on 30 March 2009, hence the request for the ratification.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 46. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE (continued)

29. Extension of Temporary Appointment of Dimension Data SA as a Result of Unforseen Circumstances in the Bid Evaluation, Adjudication and Award Processes and a Requirement for Due Diligence and Transitioning in respect of New Proposal Number A387 – Outsourcing of ICT Services, Dimension Data SA, On the same rates as per contract A117, R159,908,103.04.

Reason

Contract A117 was awarded to Masana Technologies for a period of five years ending in 2010. Unfortunately Masana Technologies entered into a voluntary liquidation in 2009 and the City had no alternative but to urgently arrange for a take over the contract by Dimension Data and IBM for a period of 12 months ending September 2010. The contract for Dimension Data was further extended by the Executive Adjudication Committee1 October 2010 for a further period of two months until 30 November 2010 and thereafter continuing on a month to month basis with a 30 days notice period for termination until the finalisation of the appointment of service providers for the new contract number A387.

30. Appointment of a Service Provider for the 2011 and 2012 Joburg open including budget and expenditure, Trinergy, R1,000,000.00.

Reason

The City had a one year contract with Navitude (Pty) Ltd as subsidiary company of the SAIL Group now called Trinergy Group to manage the Joburg open 2011. With the City having rights to host the Joburg open up to 2015 it is important that there is an continuation on delivering the same standards if not better than previously demonstrated with the 2010 tournament. The main reason for not going out on a competitive bidding process is due to the fact that the scope is limited in golfing industry in relation to the management of major golfing tournaments. Trinergy has an extensive market track record of experience in managing international golfing tournaments across the country.

 Extension of lease agreement to accommodate development planning and urban management quadrant offices, Murray an Roberts Properties Services (Pty) Ltd, R287,455.08.
 Reason

On the 17 September 2007, the Executive Adjudication Committee approved the lease for Development Planning & Urban Management, for office space for 137 Sivewright Avenue, New Doornfontein, for a period of 3 years ending September 2010. When the Urban Management model was revised, it introduced the Quandrants 1 & 2 and this deviation for the extention of the initial lease is meant to accommodate the Quadrants as the Quadrants Multi-disciplinary Task Team (MDTT) already operates in this building.

32. Motivation for ED: ISD to Sign a New Two Year Lease Agreement with Broll from 01 October 2010 to September 2012, Broll, R545,313.84 per month excluding VAT.

Reason

A deviation was approved by the Executive Adjudication Committee at its meeting of 29 March 2007 for ISD to enter into a three year lease agreement with the owners of 125 Simmonds Street ending September 2010. ISD further request to occupy the building for a further period of 24 months hence the deviation.

33. Continuation of a maintenance Contract for Digital High Speed Copiers, Pambili Document Solutions, R7,000,000.00 for a period of three years.

Reason

Extension of existing contract prior to the commencement of the new contract.

34. Winding down on the MTN Contract and porting to Vodacom Service Provider, MTN, R24,770,391.65 for the period 1 December 2010 to 31 March 2011.

Reason

An extension was required to enable the City to settle all issues including porting with the existing service provider and the suspension of lines would have had an adverse effect on service delivery. Porting is a process outside the control of the City, MTN or Vodacom and controlled by a third party (ICASA) This process could take longer than anticipated.

 Ratification of the actions of officials from the Transportation department for appointing a service provider without following normal SCM procurement process, Ka Lethabo Trading and Logistic CC, R322,500.00.
 Reason

The City had to prepare for the removal and transfer of the scrapped Minibus Taxis to the scrapping site within the first week of January. Due to the holiday season and the unavailability of many service providers, the short period of time within which the scrapping process was to be completed, the City had to make an urgent appointment of a vehicle towing service provider who was prepared to do the work within the 5 days period. The Department could not obtain prior approval to engage the service provider hence a request for condonation of their actions was submitted to the Accounting officer.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 46. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE (continued)

36. Ratification of the actions of officials from the Transportation department for appointing a service provider without following the normal SCM procurement process, Taxi Scrapping Administrator (Pty) Ltd, R494,959.00.

Reason

The taxis to be scrapped had been in storage for a period of over a year and needed to be towed to the Taxi scrapping Administrator site which would have cost over R4 Million. It was therefore decided to scrap the taxis closer to where they were stored in order to minimize the cost. The Taxi Scrapping Administrator (Pty) Ltd needed to be paid for the provision of offsite mobile machines, labour and equipments. The Department could therefore not obtain prior approval to engage the service provider hence the request for condonation.

37. Deviation from the normal SCM policy and procedure to appoint a service provider to provide specialist legal support to Victimized operators participating in the Rea Vaya phase 1A bus operating contract, Leonard Singer Attorneys, R1.800.000.00.

Reason

On 3 February 2011, the Mayoral committee approved a four-pillar strategy to be adopted by the City to assist taxi operators who have been victimized, and as a result are unable to operate their vehicles, because of their involvement in the phase 1A bus operating contract. The appointment of legal counsel on behalf of the victimized operators was included in this mayoral committee approval. The victimized operators wanted to nominate their own service provider, and this was considered desirable, since the City wanted to avoid any potential conflict of interest situation that could have arisen as a result of the appointment of legal counsel chosen by the City. The appointment of the service provider was urgent, because the City was paying compensation to victimized operators, and urgent legal steps needed to be taken to move towards the reinstatement of the victimized operators. The appointment was also considered appropriate as the service provider was one who had been nominated by various groups in the taxi industry, and was considered to be the sole provider of the services required to be rendered.

38. Deviation from normal procurement policy and procedures :Renewal of a maintenance Agreement for the Rea Vaya Station Doors, Dorman South Africa (PTY)Ltd, R618,165.00.

Reason

Dorman and Sandpalm were the original suppliers of the Rea Vaya station glass sliding and steel roller-shutter doors, who also guarantee the doors. As the functioning of the stations depends largely on the functioning of its doors, the doors have to function optimally at all times, which requires ongoing maintenance and repair. Pending the appointment of a contractor to take responsibility for the maintenance of all aspects of the stations, maintenance SLA's were in the interim concluded by the City with Dorman and Sandpalm directly, which contracts expired at the end of January 2011. Permission was sought from the EAC to extend the contracts with Dorman and Sandpalm until the end of May 2011, where after they would be taken over by the station maintenance contractor.

39. Deviation from the normal SCM policy and procedures for the appointment of a service provider to implement a joint billing call centre solution, EOH, R13,145,245.00.

Reason

Billing "challenges" were experienced within R&CRM. EOH was at that stage involved with the Billing Systems; enhancements; configurations and billing developments to address system challenges post Phakama implementation. EOH therefore had the necessary system knowledge, business knowledge and all necessary background to assist the City with the Billing challenges. Furthermore In order to ensure to the continuity and completion of work in progress a deviation was requested to appoint EOH as the preferred business partner.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigules ili Naliu tilousaliu	2012	2011

#### 46. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE (continued)

40. Ratification of the actions of officials from the office of the CIO for appointing a service provider without following the normal SCM policy and procedures:-

a)	Di Data-Completion of projects Jan to March 2011	-	R6,901,500.00
b)	Di Data-Telkom Jan to March 2011	-	R193,500.00
c)	Fastrack- SAP Business Consulting	-	R326,800.00
d)	Highveld PFS-SAP Business Consulting	-	R258,000.00
e)	Sysma-Software for MPD EMS	-	R172,000.00
f)	Micotel-SAP Tech Programme Manager	-	R251,280.00
g)	MtechSA-SLA for tevonis, COJ technical environment	-	R640,000.00
h)	Eben Jacobs-management for technical environment	-	R159,300.00
i)	Moiloa-PM bucket Consultant	-	R666,500.00
j)	Blue Biason Basis Support	-	R290,250.00
k)	Motheo Consultants-Pick it ip-Blue Pencil	-	R1.440.500.00

#### Reasons

Due to the fact that tender A392 was adjudicated during February 2011 when critical ICT services necessary for the operations had to continue within COJ and those services were not covered by tender A387 or A392. A further month (March 2011) was requested as implementation of A392 took longer than anticipated and these critical services were requested from the service providers indicated.

41. Extension of the existing lease agreements at 222 Smith Street :-

a)	Housing building	-	R3,749,009.00
b)	Parking	-	R300,960.00
c)	OCIO building	-	R2,078,676.00
d)	Parking	-	R184,680,00
e)	Additional parking at Parkode	-	R594.000.00

#### Reasons

- 1. The OCIO & Housing departments have established themselves at 222 Smit Street for efficient service delivery
- 2. The rental negotiated with the landlord was favorable and cheaper than the other rental space available for similar accommodation in Braamfontein.
- 3. 222 Smit street is next to the Park station and convenient for its staff etc.
- 4. Close proximity to Metro Building (about 200 metres) and operational efficiency
- 5. The cost and time for set-up of new accommodation for operational requirements would amount to additional expenses and costs.

Therefore it was impractical to go out on a competitive bidding process for any other building as this building meets all the requirements of the two departments.

42. Deviation report for the appointment of Hamilton Hydraulic Services for the repairs of specialized equipments, Hamilton Hydraulic Services, R505,467.12. Reason

Quotations were solicited for strip and repair various specialized equipments used for rescue purposes and generating power from various service providers for EMS's The other service providers contacted had other engagements and therefore could not respond to the request for quotations, whereas Hamilton Hydraulic Services had ample space and storage to hold on to the equipment. The service provider also happens to be a sole provider for the equipment. It was thus impractical to go out on Tender.

43. Ratification of the actions of JMPD Officials for failure to comply with the provisions of the SCMU in respect of the appointment of a service provider to finalize disciplinary matters, Mthobembeni and Associates, R371,125.00.

Reason

The service provider was appointed to prosecute JMPD Officers who obstructed the free way 0n 25 June 2008. The Service Provider has been used by the City in the past in similar cases and that prompted the Acting Chief of Police to appoint the service provider as he thought that they have a contract with the City. Hence the request for the ratification. The Deviation request relates to the extension of the mandate of the service provider to finalize those cases as it would be impractical to go out on tender to get a new service provider to finalize the cases.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigules ili Naliu tilousaliu	2012	2011

#### IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE (continued)

44. Ratification of the actions of officials from the Health Department for appointing a service provider without following the normal SCM policy and procedures, Impilonhle Trading and Projects, R68,791.25. Reason

Region B health Department requested various quotations from service providers on the City Database to provide quotes for protective clothing. Impilonhle Trading Projects was found to comply with all the specification as required and that their price was the most reasonable. The department however contravened Section 19.2.5 of the City's Supply Chain Management Policy (splitting of requirement with the sole intention of circumventing any of the procurement mechanism listed is not allowed in the SCM policy) in that they have requested 14 Quotations from the service provider totaling R68,791.26 as opposed to consolidating all these requirements and advertising them on the Notice Board as per the MFMA Regulations. The Region was of the impression that individual invoices from each clinic were less than R30,000 and therefore they can be dealt with in terms of soliciting quotations under R30,000.

45. Appointment of a service provider to construct the City Of Johannesburg Metro's Computable General Equilibrium (CGE) Model, University of Johannesburg, R1,100,000.00. Reason

DED solicited quotations from three High Education Institutions namely, Wits University, University of Johannesburg and University of South Africa to construct the City's Metro Computable General Equilibruim(CGE) Model as the City has signed a MOU with these Institutions.

46. Ratification for payment of outstanding account for Arch Chemicals (Pty) Ltd, Arch Chemicals (Pty) Ltd, R631,200.00. Reason

The service provider was appointed to maintain the chemical dosing system at all municipal swimming pools as they are the sole providers of the chemical dosing system. When the initial appointment was about to expire the department called for tenders to determine if there were new players in the industry. The same service provider was the only company that responded to the tender and the tender was only evaluated and approved four months after its expiry and there were invoices for the four months that need to be paid hence the request to ratify the actions of officials from Community Development were submitted.

- 47. Renewal of lease for Blackheath and Malvern Libraries without following the normal SMU policy and procedures :-
  - Momentum Property Investment (PTY) Ltd-Blackheath Library R344,027.67
  - Momentum Property Investment (PTY) Ltd-Blackheath Library b) R162,021.12

Reason

The Libraries have been operational in these locations for more than 9 years and have established these premises as their base. It was therefore impractical to go out on a competitive bidding process due to the accessibility and location of these libraries since they have established themselves there for longer periods.

48. Ratification of the actions of officials from the Community Development department for appointing a service provider without following SCM policy and procedures :-

Elite Cleaning Services R396,104.90 a) b) Malvern Plaza CC R155,921.00 c)

Malvern Library R100,595.56

Reason

The contract went beyond its legal deadline whilst the process of appointing a new contractor who is on the Panel of Contractors was in the process of being finalized.

Deviation from the normal SCM policy and procedures in the appointment of a service provider in relation to the 49. payment of the sponsorship, ATP & ITF, R6,000,000.00. Reason

The Department attained approval from Mayoral Committee to purchase the rights to the tournament and the approval from the EAC to appoint the service provider but not the mechanism through which the payment is going to be made. Hence the deviation to request an approval to pay the amount through The Sponsorship Company.

#### 47. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Reconciliation	of ur	authoricad	avnanditura
Reconcination	oı uı	iautiioriseu	expenditure

,	51,711	48,498
Unauthorised expenditure current year	3,213	48,498
Opening balance	48,498	-

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

#### 47. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE (continued)

#### 2012

**Emergency Management Service** 

Payments made to Fleet Africa for the leasing of vehicles, in the absence of sufficient budget R518,207.00

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: The Gauteng Provincial Government has signed a memorandum of understanding with the COJ EMS so as to increase the budget of leased vehicles.

Infrastructure and Services Department

During the EMT workshop that was held on the 22 November 2011, it was recommended that Departments and Municipal Entities should reprioritize their operating budgets with cuts of 5% being contributed towards the revenue challenges faced within the City. The budget reduction had an impact on the department's Employee Related Costs, as there was no other classification which could be used to reduce the budget by the required 5%, thus the over - spending on employee related costs.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: None

#### 2011

**Emergency Management Services** 

Payments made to Fleet Africa for the leasing of vehicles, in the absence of sufficient budget R60,000.00.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings: The matter is still under investigation.

**JMPD** 

Payments to Contractors for Guarding of Municipal Properties - R48,437,864.95.

Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings : The matter is still under investigation.

### 48. IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE

Health and Social Development received the following:

- Refreshments for women's fun walk donated by ABI Coke worth R15,000.00.
- Tea, milk and coffee donated by Nestle worth R2,500.00.
- Fruits worth R800.00, donated by Joburg Market.
- Ablution facilities worth R680.00 donated by Supreme Toilets.

Human Development received the following:

- Food and financial support of staff donated by Immaculate Night Shelter, R10,000.00.
- Catering of fruits, juice, toothpastes, toothbrush and transport for a Children's event, amounting to R81,000.00, donated by Dental Health SA.
- Cereals, vegetables, fruits, bread and non perishables worth R3,500.00 donated by Food Bank SA.
- Donation of a OVC Camp by Sports and Recreation worth R4,000.00.
- 4 piece lounge suite and clothing donated by the Union of Jewish amounting to R4,000.00.
- Plates, towels, slippers and gowns, donated by Fairway Hotel in Randburg, amounting to R2,000.00.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 48. IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE (continued)

- Laptop worth R6,000.00, donated by Dimension Data.
- Appliances for the clubhouse competition (54cm TV, Microwave, Mini Radio), worth R2,000.00 donated by A.A. Wholesalers.
- Food and blankets worth R2,000.00 donated by Twilight Children.
- Food to the amount of R5,000.00 by Woolworths Killarney.
- Bread and food donated by Rosebank Union, R2,000.00.
- Every child's birthday refreshments donated by ABI Coke, R30,000.00.
- T shirts donated by Pambili and Mkhonza, R52,000.00.
- Cakes worth R6,500.00 donated by Daitso.
- Gifts worth R12,000.00 donated by Digital Invent and Mjayeli Security.
- Sweets, chocolates and biscuits worth R1,000.00 donated by Food Bank.
- Music CDs worth R9,000.00 donated by Ulrico.
- Entertainment (Winnie Khumalo and Mzambiya) donated by Universal Record Company, R20,000.00.
- Ice cream worth R3,500.00 donated by KULFI (Lenasia).
- 100 tickets for the Cinderella show, donated by the Joburg Theatre, worth R25,000.00.
- 300 tickets donated by Joburg Zoo for senior citizens to visit the Zoo, R1,020.00.
- 700 grocery packs for senior citizens christmas donated by the CEO of Dreamteam Trading 333, R126,000.00.
- 1000 vegetable packs for senior citizens christmas party hamper, donated by the Joburg Market, R15,000.00.
- 34 scarves and hat combo for senior citizens christmas party donated by Joburg City Parks, R1,360.00.
- School uniforms worth R6,000.00 donated by Snappers and Jet Midrand.
- Cooked lunch for day care for the aged worth R2,000.00, donated by Meals on Wheels.
- Venue, toiletries and non perishables, donated by the Food Bank and Sports and Recreation worth R2,400.00.
- French polony donated by Alex Butchery, R350.00.
- Catering donated by Dr. Ishmail, R300.00.
- Sewing Machinery to the value of R100,000.00 donated by Crown Gold Recoveries (Pty) Ltd.
- Food donation for the Phiri day care centre, donated by Dikgabane Primary School governing body, R50,000.00.
- Clothing to be used at Tladi skills centre donated by Best Men Foundation (NPO), R200,000.00.
- 70 vegetable packs and fruit packs for the International Women's Day celebration in Region A, B, D and Migrant unit amounting to R7,000.00 donated by the Joburg Market.
- Vegetables worth R2,000.00 donated by the Joburg Fresh Produce.
- Food, blankents and clothing worth R4,000.00 donated by the Bryanston Methodist Church.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

#### 48. IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE (continued)

- Clothing and assistance of payments donated by His People worth R2,500.00.
- Refreshments worth R30,000.00 donated by ABI Coke.
- Catering donated by Impilo College worth R15,000.00.
- Rolls and bread worth R600.00 donated by Fournos Bakery Southgate.
- Altrek Sports Complex donated by Sports and Recreation to the amount of R2,300.00.
- Catering for training on parenting and toy making in Diepsloot donated by Hope Worldwide, R3,000.00.
- Accredited training of 100 ECD facilities on Inclusion worth R300,000.00 donated by the Inclusion Support Services in partnership with ABSA and the Southern African Association for Learning & Educational Differences.

#### Libraries and Information Services received the following:

- 1210 books received, but only 660 were usable. Donation to the amount of R42,900.00 made by various schools for JCL friends.
- 21 sets of 20 titles donated by Bhaktivendata Book Trust worth R56,700.00.
- 81 books for prizes towards the scuffle program donated by Books Only, R12,625.00.
- Books donated towards the opening of the Johannesburg City Library by Katherine Munroe, R270.00.
- Books (set of world books and books for young adult reference) donated towards the opening of the Johannesburg City Library by the United States Information Services, R24,405.00.
- Children and adult books worth R71,250.00 donated by La Salle Primary School.
- Adult and children fiction books donated by Macmillan Publishers, R756,630.00.
- Books donated by the Sandton Friends (Exclusive) worth R9,618.20.
- Books donated by the Randburg Friends (Estoril) worth R5,000.00.
- Books donated by the Riverpark Friends (Exclusive) worth R3,125.20.
- Books donated by the Parkview Friends (Exclusive) worth R53,542.20.
- Books donated by the Linden Friends (Exclusive) worth R10,527.68.
- Books donated by the Bryanston Friends (Exclusive) worth R4,018.50.
- Adults' and childrens' books donated by various libraries worth R400,555.00.

#### Sports and Recreation received the following:

- 1 permanent volunteer at Ivory Park North Community Hall Cleaning 5 days a week, donated by Sgezamadolobha Community project to the amount of R1,500.00.
- 2 permanent volunteers at Rabie Ridge Community Hall Cleaning 5 days a week donated by Sgezamadolobha Community project to the amount of R1,500.00
- Filling of 2 potholes and replacing 1 wooden door at parkhurst recreation to the tune of R10,700.00 donated by Greg.
- 1 advertising board for Spanish dancing donated by Nan Roberts Estates, R500.00.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 48. IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE (continued)

- Renovation of Ladies Bathroom, painting of passage, replace 1 gum pole and fixing of a burst pipe at Roosevelt park Recreation Centre, donated by Graham Gymnastics, R9,300.00.
- Fixing urn at Roosevelt park recreation by Ian de Waal worth R300.00.
- Repaired parking lights, changed relay contractor, replaced ballast and faulty detector at the Danie van Zyl Recreation Centre, donated by Herman van der Merwe worth R3,500.00.
- Painting and installing of mirrors in the boxing hall at the Danie van Zyl Recreation Centre, donated by Gert Strydom worth R1,500.00.
- Painting burglar doors and walls of the nursery school at the Danie van Zyl Recreation Centre, donated by Dorothy Adams. R1.500.00.
- 2 pool tables, 10 soccer balls, 4 table tennis bats and ball set, 1 soccer table, etc. at the Riverlea Recreation Centre, donated by DRD mining amounting to R20,000.00.
- 2 by 20 litre paint donated by Eniro Parks worth R1,100.00.
- Donation of groceries at the Paterson Park Recreation Centre worth R1,290.00. Donation made by Teddy Bear Clinic, Antalis, Lynne Morgan, Cartoon Candy and JC Bakery.
- Donation of stage lights, emergency lights and other repairs amounting to R1,100.00, donated by Friends of Jabula Recreation Centre.
- Outreach: Math lessons for 1 child amounting to R7,480.00 donated by Elsie van Solen (KipMcGrath).
- Studio 2 paint, vacuum cleaner, vacuum bags, etc donated by the Friends of Ernest Allmann Recreation Centre to the amount of R46,226.80.
- KOI fish food worth R1,440.00 donated by Manor Gallery to the Norscot Manor Recreation Centre.
- 2 platters of food donated by Rose Johnson, R600.00.
- Two volunteers from CWP, one at Marlboro hall and the other at Eastbank hall amounting to R1,000.00. Donation made by Community Works Programme.
- 2 interns donated by the Gauteng provincial Dept. of Sport and Recreation, Arts and Culture and Heritage worth R3,000.00.
- 25-30 kg meat every week (sometimes twice a week) donated to Lenasia Ext. 7 Recreation Centre by Khans Butchery, R1,000.00.
- Money for training senior citizens once a week at the Protea South MPCC amounting to R100.00 daily. Donation made by Shape-Up Gym.
- Food, fruits and vegetables for senior citizens at the Don Matemann Recreation Centre, donated by Pick and Pay, R1.000.00.
- Boxing kit with punching bags for the Boxing Club at the Don Matemann Recreation Centre. Donation to the amount of R8,000.00 made by Booysens Boxing Club.

#### Environmental Management received the following:

- Flight costs towards C40 CITIES Conference held in Basel, attended by Barney Kgope, donated by C40 Global Energy Basel, R7,563.47.
- Reimbursement of flight costs towards a workshop held in Korea, attended by Linda Phalatse, donated by Iclei Unisdr, R11,749.41.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

#### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

#### 48. IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE (continued)

Health Department received the following:

- A wheelchair received from Roodepoort Rotary Club worth R1,000.00.
- A walker received from Roodepoort Rotary Club worth R500.00.
- A pair of crutches received from Roodepoort Rotary Club worth R500.00.
- 100 tablet counting trays worth R1,000.00 donated by Aspen Pharmacare.
- Fruits worth R1,500.00 donated by the Fresh Produce Market.
- Flowers worth R350.00 donated by Multi Flora.
- 2 Childrens play areas donated by Momentum worth R4,000.00.
- Defy 20 litre microwave donated by Old Mutual worth R800.00.
- Portable vegetable garden boxes for the Alexandra community donated by the Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations worth R75,000.00.
- Active plasma kit worth R15,293.00 donated by Glucose Machines and Roche Diagnostics.
- Samsung celeron laptop donated by Broadcast HIV Africa worth R2,999.00.
- Evavirenz worth R1,182,080.00 donated by Aarum Institute.
- Tenofovir worth R1,511,680.00 donated by Aarum Institute.
- Abacavir worth R480,000.00 donated by Aarum Institute.
- Electric oven donated by Edgar Adams worth R499.00.

Johannesburg Metropolitan Police Department received the following:

- 5 x HP Box sets donated by Traffic Management Technologies, totalling R40,000.00.
- 5 x 19 inch LG Monitors donated by Traffic Management Technologies, totalling R7,500.00.
- 2 x Television sets donated by Cosira International (PTY) Ltd, totalling R2,400.00.
- 1 x Washing Machine donated by Cosira International (PTY) Ltd, totalling R2,200.00.
- 1 x KIC Fridge donated by Cosira International (PTY) Ltd, totalling R3,600.00.
- 1 x Phillips Fridge donated by Cosira International (PTY) Ltd, totalling R1,800.00
- 5 x Dogs donated by various donors worth R2,500.00.
- 6 x Horses donated by various donors worth R160,000.00

A register of all donations and assistance is available for inspection at the registered office.

#### 49. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT

Contributions to organised local government

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
49. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MAN	IAGEMENT ACT (continued)	
Council subscriptions Amount paid - current year	9,800 (9,800)	9,500 (9,500)
Audit fees		
Opening balance Current year audit fee Amount paid - current year	3,289 19,408 (21,142)	775 12,720 (10,206)
	1,555	3,289
PAYE and UIF		
Opening balance Current year payroll deductions Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years	49,061 657,897 (607,196) (49,061)	35,514 609,855 (560,794) (35,514)
	50,701	49,061
Pension and Medical Aid Deductions		
Opening balance Current year payroll deductions and council contributions Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years	78,931 1,113,175 (1,025,181) (78,931)	67,373 977,328 (898,397) (67,373)
	87,994	78,931
VAT		
VAT receivable	110,274	147,662

VAT output payables and VAT input receivables are shown in note 8.

All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigules ili Naliu tilousaliu	2012	2011

#### 49. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (continued)

#### Councillors' arrear consumer accounts

The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days at 30 June 2012. All amounts are disclosed in Rands and not rounded to the nearest thousand.

30 June 2012	Outstanding less than 90 days R	Outstanding more than 90 days R	Total R
Matladi JM	-	125	125
Radebe MT	1,747	17,066	18,813
Dyodo P	516	1,656	2,172
Pretorius LR	774	5,518	6,292
Valentine ML	249	579	828
Nkoane MM	58	15,075	15,133
	3,344	40,019	43,363

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
riguico in ixana moadana	2012	2011

**49. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (continued)**The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 30 June 2011. All amounts are disclosed in Rands and are not rounded to the nearest thousand.

30 June 2011	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days	Total R
	Ŕ	Ŕ	
Cooper JL	1,300	6,937	8,237
Dyodo P	456	3,205	3,661
Gcabashe BTS	410	2,600	3,010
Gwebu JS	-	23,238	23,238
Kekana L	194	1,259	1,453
Landis R	2,176	13,275	15,451
Lemao SJ	1,839	5,403	7,242
Maimane MA	1,182	2,607	3,789
Maisha NP	1,310	1,116	2,426
Maluleke MF	2,218	4,626	6,844
Masemola MP	1,083	160	1,243
Matladi JM	-	125	125
Matlou MG	1,860	3,328	5,188
Mbatha IN	972	3	975
Mgcina SE	938	718	1,656
Mncwabe MH	6,555	256	6,811
Mnisi MS	1,051	9,911	10,962
Makoko F	2,035	18,567	20,602
Motsumi LI	148	894	1,042
Mthombeni SB	4,007	1,589	5,596
Netnow DM	5,221	301,863	307,084
Nhose JL	58	2,173	2,231
Nkhasi G	2,051	11,755	13,806
Ravid M	2,779	7,107	9,886
Sethole PE	1,341	11,799	13,140
Sikweqa Q	-	4	4
Stewart PLL	10,579	11,390	21,969
Tseleli ET	652	7,689	8,341
Tshabalala J	4,666	1,433	6,099
Twala YA	437	195	632
Valentine ML	92	155	247
Valentine ML	268	598	866
Van Der Merwe MT	-	3,802	3,802
Vondo FC	89	1,617	1,706
Weir PEH	2,173	53,745	55,918
	60,140	515,142	575,282

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012	
riguics in Nana thousand	2011

## **49. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (continued)** During the 2012 year the following Councillors' had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days.

Sittkau R	30 June 2012	Highest outstanding amount > than	Total (Rands) Comments
Cooper JL         7,736         9,241 Arreas 90-days           Dewes DS         5,416         7,479 Salary deduction           Dewes DS         1,4234         23,134 Salary deduction           Dewes DS         1,4234         23,134 Salary deduction           Dyodo P         3,925         4,290 Salary deduction           Dyodo P         1,556         2,172 Arreas 90-days           Geabashe BTS         2,656         3,072         33,383 Arreas 90-days           Geabashe BTS         2,656         3,072         33,383 Arreas 90-days           Gwebu JS         23,238         3,238 Balary deduction           Jane DK         2         1,187 Arreas 90-days           Kekana L         1,187 Arreas 90-days           Kekana L         1,459 T         1,691 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,404 Arreas 90-days           Low MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90-days           Malowane MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90-days           Malimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90-days           Malimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90-days           Malimane MA         1,169         2,218 Salary deduction           Massemola MP         922         2,280 Sa		90 days	
Dewes DS         5,416         7,479 Salary deduction           Dewes DS         2,874         4,747 Salary deduction           Dube EA         33         1,124         23,134 Salary deduction           Dyodo P         1,656         2,172 Arreas 90 -days           Gcabashe BTS         2,656         3,077 Salary deduction           Gudlhuza SP         30,022         33,33 Arreas 90 -days           Gwebu JS         23,238         23,238 Jary deduction           Jane DK         2         1,187 Arreas 90 -days           Keban L         1,281         1,471 Salary deduction           Kubayi RM         3,509         3,972 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240 Arreas 90 -days           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240 Arreas 90 -days           Mafokwane MM         1,176         4,557 Arreas 90 -days           Maimane MA         7,08         7,179 Arreas 90 -days           Maimane MA         1,189         2,704 Arreas 90 -days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90 -days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90 -days           Maisha NP         922         2,2280 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,230 Salary	Bittkau R	6,355	16,675 Arreas 90+days
Dewes DS         14,244         4,774 Salary deduction           Dube EA         33         1,794 Arreas 90-days           Dyodo P         3,925         4,205 Salary deduction           Dyodo P         1,556         2,172 Arreas 90-days           Ceabashe BTS         2,656         3,022         33,363 Arreas 90-days           Geabashe BTS         30,022         33,363 Arreas 90-days           Gwebu JS         23,238         23,238 Salary deduction           Jane DK         2         1,187 Arreas 90-days           Kekana L         1,281         1,417 Salary deduction           Kubay RM         3,509         3,974 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         1,697 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         1,475 Arreas 90-days           Low MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90-days           Malokwane MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90-days           Mailuleke MF         7,049         8,681 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary d	Cooper JL	7,736	9,241 Arreas 90+days
Dewes DS         14,234         23,134 Salary deduction           Dyodo P         3,925         4,290 Salary deduction           Dyodo P         1,656         2,172 Arreas 90-days           Gcabashe BTS         2,656         3,077 Salary deduction           Gudhuza SP         30,022         33,363 Arreas 90-days           Gwebu JS         23,238         33,336 Arreas 90-days           Gwebu JS         23,238         3,238 Salary deduction           Jane DK         2         1,187 Arreas 90-days           Kekana L         1,281         1,471 Salary deduction           Kubayi RM         3,509         3,974 Salary deduction           Landis R         1,597         16,901 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240 Arreas 90-days           Malokwane MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90-days           Malimane MA         7,08         4,575 Arreas 90-days           Maisha NP         855         1,191 Arreas 90-days           Maisha NP         8,55         1,219 Arreas 90-days           Malleke MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         1,213 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         1,218 Salary deduction	Dewes DS	5,416	7,479 Salary deduction
Dube EA         33         1.794 Arreas 90-days           Dyodo P         1.656         2.172 Arreas 90-days           Ccabashe BTS         2.656         2.172 Arreas 90-days           Gudlhuza SP         30.022         33,363 Arreas 90-days           Gwebu JS         23,238         23,238 Salary deduction           Jane DK         2         1,187 Arreas 90-days           Kekana L         1,281         1,471 Salary deduction           Kubayi RM         3,509         3,974 Salary deduction           Landis R         14,597         16,901 Salary deduction           Louw MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90-days           Mafokwane MM         1,176         4,675 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         7,08         7,179 Arreas 90-days           Mailane MA         7,08         7,179 Arreas 90-days           Malukek MF         8,55         2,191 Arreas 90-days           Malukek MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Materia MA         7,79         2,784 Arreas 90-days           Matiou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90-days	Dewes DS	2,874	4,774 Salary deduction
Dyodo P         3,925         4,290 Salary deduction Plyodo P         1,656         3,077 Salary deduction Gudlhuza SP         30,022         33,363 Arreas 90-days and Polary Salary deduction Sp. Salary Sp. Sp. Salary Sp. Salar	Dewes DS	14,234	23,134 Salary deduction
Dyodo P         1,656         2,172 Arreas 90-days           Gcabashe BTS         2,656         3,077 Salary deduction           Gwebu JS         30,022         33,363 Arreas 90-days           Gwebu JS         2,2328         38,181 yedeuction           Jane DK         2         1,187 Arreas 90-days           Kekana L         1,281         1,471 Salary deduction           Kubayi RM         3,509         3,974 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         3,240 Arreas 90-days           Louw MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90-days           Mafokwane MM         1,176         4,757 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         708         7,179 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         708         7,179 Arreas 90-days           Malukek MF         7,049         8,81 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Maticul MG         779         2,280 Salary deduction           Maticul MG         779         2,280 Salary deduction           Maticul MG         779         2,284 Arreas 90-days           Motatian IN         455         1,365         2,234 Salary deduct	Dube EA	33	1,794 Arreas 90+days
Gcabashe BTS         2,656         3,077 Salary deduction           Gudhuza SP         30,022         33,383 Arras 90+days           Gwebu JS         23,238         23,238 Salary deduction           Jane DK         1,281         1,471 Salary deduction           Kubayi RM         3,509         3,974 Salary deduction           Landis R         14,597         16,901 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240 Arreas 90+days           Louw MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90+days           Malokwane MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         708         7,179 Arreas 90+days           Maishan NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90+days           Mailuleke MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,133 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Mallulu MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mallulu MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mallulu MG         1,25         1,25 Arreas 90+days           Mallulu MG         1,25         1,25 Arreas 90+days           Mallulu MG         1,29         7,284 Arreas 90+days	Dyodo P	3,925	4,290 Salary deduction
Gudhuza SP         30,022         33,383 Arreas 90+days           Gwebu JS         22,328 Salary deduction           Jane DK         1,281         1,187 Arreas 90+days           Kekana L         1,281         1,471 Salary deduction           Kubayi RM         3,509         3,974 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240 Arreas 90+days           Louw MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90+days           Marione MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         7,08         7,179 Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         7,08         7,179 Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         1,09         2,704 Arreas 90+days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90+days           Mailleke MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matlou MG         779         2,744 Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         455         1,384 Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         455         1,384 Arreas 90+days           Misi MS         1,919         8,46 Arreas 90+days           Misi MS	Dyodo P	1,656	2,172 Arreas 90+days
Gwebu JS         23 238         Salary deduction           Jane DK         2         1,187 Arreas 90-days           Kekana L         1,281         1,471 Salary deduction           Kubayi RM         3,599         3,374 Salary deduction           Landis R         14,597         16,901 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         62,19         8,240 Arreas 90-days           Louw MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90-days           Malmane MA         708         7,179 Arreas 90-days           Malmane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90-days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90-days           Malukek MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90-days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90-days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90-days           Morthania II         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90-days           Matlou MG         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90-days           Morthania III         1,919         8,840 Arreas 90-days	Gcabashe BTS	2,656	3,077 Salary deduction
Jane DK         2         1,187 Arreas 90-days           Kekana L         1,281         1,471 Salary deduction           Kubayi RM         3,509         3,974 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240 Arreas 90-days           Louw MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90-days           Mafokwane MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         7,08         7,179 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         1,189         2,704 Arreas 90-days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90-days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90-days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90-days           Mailule MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matou MG         779         2,724 Arreas 90-days           Matou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90-days           Mgcina SE         1,365         2,224 Salary deduction           Mnisi MS         1,919         1,763 Arreas 90-days           Mgcina SE         1,919         1,763 Arreas 90-days           Mgcina SE         1,947         1,764 Arreas 90-days	Gudlhuza SP	30,022	33,363 Arreas 90+days
Kebana L         1,281         1,471         Salary deduction           Kubayi RM         3,599         3,974         Salary deduction           Landis R         14,597         16,901         Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240         Arreas 90+days           Louw MA         229         1,475         Arreas 90+days           Malokwane MM         1,176         4,575         Arreas 90+days           Malimane MA         7,189         7,179         Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         1,169         2,704         Arreas 90+days           Maisha NP         855         2,191         Arreas 90+days           Malukee MF         7,049         8,861         Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280         Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280         Salary deduction           Matiou MG         779         2,784         Arreas 90+days           Matiou MG         779         2,784         Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         455         1,384         Arreas 90+days           Mcarria SM         1,919         8,46         Arreas 90+days           Misi MS         1,917 <td>Gwebu JS</td> <td>23,238</td> <td>23,238 Salary deduction</td>	Gwebu JS	23,238	23,238 Salary deduction
Kubayi RM         3,509         3,974 Salary deduction           Landis R         14,597         16,901 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240 Arreas 90+days           Louw MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90+days           Mariokwane MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90+days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90+days           Maluleke MF         7,049         8,61 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         125         125 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         455         1,384 Arreas 90+days           Motion MS         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mrocaveb MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Motion MS         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Motion MS         1,919         1,763 Salary deduction           Mathobane-Mtubu TA         191         2,25 Arreas 90+days           Motion MS         1,919         1,323 Arreas 90+days	Jane DK	2	1,187 Arreas 90+days
Landis R         14,597         16,901 Salary deduction           Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240 Arreas 90+days           Louw MA         229         1,475 Arreas 90+days           Mafokwane MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         708         7,179 Arreas 90+days           Maishan NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90+days           Maluke MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Material JM         125         125 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mackin MS         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Motina SE         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Matohane-Mitubu TA         191         2,46 Arreas 90+days           Motina MS         1,191         1,763 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         2,233 Arreas 90+days           Motha MS         1,94         2,46 Arreas 90+days <t< td=""><td>Kekana L</td><td>1,281</td><td>1,471 Salary deduction</td></t<>	Kekana L	1,281	1,471 Salary deduction
Lemao SJ         6,219         8,240 Arreas 90+days           Mafokwane MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90+days           Malimane MA         1,168         2,704 Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90+days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90+days           Malukek MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Mastemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Mastemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Matou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         455         1,384 Arreas 90+days           Mgcina SE         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Misi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Motha MS         1,910         2,264 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Motha MS         1,91         2,46 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction </td <td>Kubayi RM</td> <td>3,509</td> <td>3,974 Salary deduction</td>	Kubayi RM	3,509	3,974 Salary deduction
Louw MA         229         1.475 Arreas 90-days           Mafokwane MM         1,176         4.575 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         708         7.179 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         1,69         2,704 Arreas 90-days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90-days           Maluelek MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         125         125 Arreas 90-days           Matlou MG         179         2,784 Arreas 90-days           Matlou MG         179         2,784 Arreas 90-days           Mbatha IN         455         1,384 Arreas 90-days           Mpcina SE         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mncwabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90-days           Misi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Mathonan-Mubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90-days           Motham MS         1,190         1,233 Arreas 90-days           Motham MS         1,190         1,233 Arreas 90-days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthasia W         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90-days	Landis R	14,597	16,901 Salary deduction
Mafokwane MM         1,176         4,575 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         708         7,179 Arreas 90-days           Maimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90-days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90-days           Maluleke MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matladi JM         125         125 Arreas 90-days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90-days           Moltal IN         455         1,384 Arreas 90-days           Mgcina SE         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mnisi MS         10,719         8,846 Arreas 90-days           Molta MS         10,719         1,763 Salary deduction           Matohane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90-days           Molta MS         1,190         1,233 Arreas 90-days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90-days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,947         6,652 Salary deduction </td <td>Lemao SJ</td> <td>6,219</td> <td>8,240 Arreas 90+days</td>	Lemao SJ	6,219	8,240 Arreas 90+days
Maimane MA         708         7,179 Arreas 90+days           Maimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90+days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90+days           Maluleke MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matladi JM         125         125 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mgcina SE         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mcoabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Matohane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         1,67         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nthasi G         1,637 Arreas 90+days	Louw MA	229	1,475 Arreas 90+days
Maimane MA         1,169         2,704 Arreas 90+days           Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90+days           Maluleke MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         455         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mrowabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days         90+days           Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Matohane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,1112 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mulaudzi MS         802         1,637 Arreas 90+days           Ndlela NM         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Nklasi G         12,637         14,794 Arreas 90+days           Nkoane MM	Mafokwane MM	1,176	4,575 Arreas 90+days
Maisha NP         855         2,191 Arreas 90+days           Maluleke MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         455         1,334 Arreas 90+days           Mgcina SE         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mncwabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Matchane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         3,93         8,920 Salary deduction           Notasa SP         3,93         8,920 Salary deduction           Notasa SP         2,178         2,267 Arreas 90+days </td <td>Maimane MA</td> <td>708</td> <td>7,179 Arreas 90+days</td>	Maimane MA	708	7,179 Arreas 90+days
Maluleke MF         7,049         8,861 Salary deduction Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction Masemola MP         222         2,280 Salary deduction Material MP         1,225         2,280 Salary deduction Matladi JM         125         125 Arreas 90+days Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days Matlou MG         455         1,384 Arreas 90+days Mothadi N         455         1,384 Arreas 90+days Mothadi N         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction Minowabe MH         1,0719         11,763 Salary deduction Minowabe MH         1,0719         11,763 Salary deduction Matchane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days Mothadi MS         1,0719         1,723 Arreas 90+days Mothadi MS         1,112 Salary deduction Minombeni MS         1,911         246 Arreas 90+days Mothadi MS         1,112 Salary deduction MSalayisa W         1,12 Salary deduction MSalayisa W         1,12 Salary deduction MSalayisa W         1,12 Salary deduction MSalayisa MSA         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction MSalayisa MSA         1,247         6,652 Salary deduction MSAIA MSA         1,228 Arreas 90+days MSAIA	Maimane MA	1,169	2,704 Arreas 90+days
Masemola MP         1,223         2,183 Salary deduction           Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matlou MG         125         125 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         455         1,384 Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mncwabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Misi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Matchane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motha MS         1,90         1,233 Arreas 90+days           Motha MS         1,190         1,233 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,947         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         3,939         8,920 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         3,939         8,920 Salary deduction           Mthomotha M         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days	Maisha NP	855	2,191 Arreas 90+days
Masemola MP         922         2,280 Salary deduction           Matladi JM         125         125 Arreas 90+days           Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         455         1,384 Arreas 90+days           Mgcina SE         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mncwabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Matohane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motta MS         1,190         1,233 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mulaudzi MS         302         3,99         8,920 Salary deduction           Mulaudzi MS         302         4,96         308,207 Salary deduction           Mclaia NM         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Netnow DM         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nhose JL         2,178         2,267 Arreas 90+days           Nkapair Carreas Sulvalary	Maluleke MF	7,049	8,861 Salary deduction
Matladi JM       125       125 Arreas 90+days         Matlou MG       779       2,784 Arreas 90+days         Mbatha IN       455       1,364       1,364 Arreas 90+days         Mgcina SE       1,365       2,234 Salary deduction         Mncwabe MH       1,919       8,846 Arreas 90+days         Mnisi MS       10,719       11,763 Salary deduction         Matohane-Mtubu TA       191       246 Arreas 90+days         Mottam MS       1,190       1,233 Arreas 90+days         Motsumi LJ       954       1,112 Salary deduction         Mshayisa W       167       225 Arreas 90+days         Mthombeni SB       2,497       6,652 Salary deduction         Mthombeni SB       5,399       8,920 Salary deduction         Mulaudzi MS       802       1,637 Arreas 90+days         Ndiela NM       1,728       2,689 Arreas 90+days         Netnow DM       302,496       308,207 Salary deduction         Nhose JL       2,178       2,267 Arreas 90+days         Nkasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkaji ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nkaji ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+day	Masemola MP	1,223	2,183 Salary deduction
Matlou MG         779         2,784 Arreas 90+days           Mbatha IN         455         1,386 Arreas 90+days           Mgcina SE         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mncwabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Mathone-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motta MS         1,190         1,233 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         5,399         8,920 Salary deduction           Mthaudzi MS         802         1,637 Arreas 90+days           Ndlela NM         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Netnow DM         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nhose JL         2,178         2,267 Arreas 90+days           Nkhasi G         12,637         14,794 Arreas 90+days           Nkagyi ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days           Nkdayi ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days           Nkdayi ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days	Masemola MP	922	2,280 Salary deduction
Mbatha IN         455         1,384 Arreas 90+days           Mgcina SE         2,234 Salary deduction           Mncwabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Matchane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthaudzi MS         8,02         1,637 Arreas 90+days           Ndlela NM         802         1,637 Arreas 90+days           Netnow DM         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nhose JL         2,178         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Nkasi G         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nkose JL         2,178         2,267 Arreas 90+days           Nkasi G         12,637         14,794 Arreas 90+days           Nkasi G         2,178         2,267 Arreas 90+days           Nkaju ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days           Nkaju ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days           Ncaju ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days           Ncaju	Matladi JM	125	125 Arreas 90+days
Mgcina SE         1,365         2,234 Salary deduction           Mncwabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Matchane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         1954         1,123 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mulaudzi MS         802         1,637 Arreas 90+days           Ndlela NM         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Netnow DM         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nhose JL         2,178         2,267 Arreas 90+days           Nkasi G         12,637         14,794 Arreas 90+days           Nkoane MM         20,724         22,039 Arreas 90+days           Nkoayi ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days           Nodikane NP         2,914         3,460 Arreas 90+days           Radebe MT         33,066         40,839 Arreas 90+days           Rakosa PM         8,033         9,969 Arreas 90+days	Matlou MG	779	2,784 Arreas 90+days
Mncwabe MH         1,919         8,846 Arreas 90+days           Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Match Ame         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motha MS         1,190         1,233 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         5,399         8,920 Salary deduction           Mulaudzi MS         802         1,637 Arreas 90+days           Ndlela NM         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Netnow DM         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nhose JL         2,178         2,267 Arreas 90+days           Nkhasi G         12,637         14,794 Arreas 90+days           Nkoane MM         20,724         22,039 Arreas 90+days           Nkdayi ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days           Nodikane NP         2,914         3,460 Arreas 90+days           Pretorius LR         5,518         6,292 Arreas 90+days           Radebe MT         30,066         40,839 Arreas 90+days           Rakosa PM         2,300         3,312 Arreas 90+days	Mbatha IN	455	1,384 Arreas 90+days
Mnisi MS         10,719         11,763 Salary deduction           Matohane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,552 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,552 Salary deduction           Mulaudzi MS         802         1,637 Arreas 90+days           Ndlela NM         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Netnow DM         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nhose JL         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Nknais G         12,637         14,794 Arreas 90+days           Nkoane MM         20,724         22,039 Arreas 90+days           Nkoane MM         20,724         22,039 Arreas 90+days           Ncdikane NP         2,914         3,460 Arreas 90+days           Pretorius LR         5,518         6,292 Arreas 90+days           Radebe MT         33,066         40,839 Arreas 90+days           Rakosa PM         8,093         9,969 Arreas 90+days           Ravid M         8,093         9,969 Arreas 90+days           Sethole PE         3,405 Arreas 90+days	Mgcina SE	1,365	2,234 Salary deduction
Matohane-Mtubu TA         191         246 Arreas 90+days           Motha MS         1,190         1,233 Arreas 90+days           Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         5,399         8,920 Salary deduction           Mulaudzi MS         802         1,637 Arreas 90+days           Ndlela NM         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Netnow DM         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nhose JL         2,178         2,267 Arreas 90+days           Nkhasi G         12,637         14,794 Arreas 90+days           Nkoane MM         20,724         22,039 Arreas 90+days           Nkqayi ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days           Nodikane NP         2,914         3,460 Arreas 90+days           Pretorius LR         5,518         6,292 Arreas 90+days           Radebe MT         33,066         40,839 Arreas 90+days           Rakosa PM         9,178         10,290 Salary deduction           Raphata AM         2,300         3,312 Arreas 90+days           Seefort CM         1,657         7,697 Arreas 90+da		1,919	8,846 Arreas 90+days
Motha MS       1,190       1,233 Arreas 90+days         Motsumi LJ       954       1,112 Salary deduction         Mshayisa W       167       225 Arreas 90+days         Mthombeni SB       2,497       6,652 Salary deduction         Mthombeni SB       5,399       8,920 Salary deduction         Mulaudzi MS       802       1,637 Arreas 90+days         Ndlela NM       1,728       2,689 Arreas 90+days         Netnow DM       302,496       308,207 Salary deduction         Nhose JL       2,178       2,267 Arreas 90+days         Nkhasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nkqayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days </td <td>Mnisi MS</td> <td>10,719</td> <td>11,763 Salary deduction</td>	Mnisi MS	10,719	11,763 Salary deduction
Motsumi LJ         954         1,112 Salary deduction           Mshayisa W         167         225 Arreas 90+days           Mthombeni SB         2,497         6,652 Salary deduction           Mthombeni SB         5,399         8,920 Salary deduction           Mulaudzi MS         802         1,637 Arreas 90+days           Ndlela NM         1,728         2,689 Arreas 90+days           Netnow DM         302,496         308,207 Salary deduction           Nhose JL         2,178         2,267 Arreas 90+days           Nkhasi G         12,637         14,794 Arreas 90+days           Nkoane MM         20,724         22,039 Arreas 90+days           Nkqayi ZE         397         1,439 Arreas 90+days           Nodikane NP         2,914         3,460 Arreas 90+days           Pretorius LR         5,518         6,292 Arreas 90+days           Radebe MT         33,066         40,839 Arreas 90+days           Rakosa PM         9,178         10,290 Salary deduction           Rayid M         8,093         9,969 Arreas 90+days           Seefort CM         1,657         7,697 Arreas 90+days           Sethole PE         13,234         14,638 Salary deduction           Sibanyoni LP         73         405 Arreas 90+days<	Matohane-Mtubu TA	191	246 Arreas 90+days
Mshayisa W       167       225 Arreas 90+days         Mthombeni SB       2,497       6,652 Salary deduction         Mthombeni SB       5,399       8,920 Salary deduction         Mulaudzi MS       802       1,637 Arreas 90+days         Ndlela NM       1,728       2,689 Arreas 90+days         Netnow DM       302,496       308,207 Salary deduction         Nhose JL       2,178       2,267 Arreas 90+days         Nkhasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days	Motha MS		1,233 Arreas 90+days
Mthombeni SB       2,497       6,652 Salary deduction         Mthombeni SB       5,399       8,920 Salary deduction         Mulaudzi MS       802       1,637 Arreas 90+days         Ndlela NM       1,728       2,689 Arreas 90+days         Netnow DM       302,496       308,207 Salary deduction         Nhose JL       2,178       2,267 Arreas 90+days         Nkhasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nkdayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4 Arreas 90+days	Motsumi LJ		
Mthombeni SB       5,399       8,920 Salary deduction         Mulaudzi MS       802       1,637 Arreas 90+days         Ndela NM       1,728       2,689 Arreas 90+days         Netnow DM       302,496       308,207 Salary deduction         Nhose JL       2,178       2,267 Arreas 90+days         Nkhasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nkdayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Setfort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4 Arreas 90+days	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		=
Mulaudzi MS       802       1,637 Arreas 90+days         Ndlela NM       1,728       2,689 Arreas 90+days         Netnow DM       302,496       308,207 Salary deduction         Nhose JL       2,178       2,267 Arreas 90+days         Nkhasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nkqayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seffort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4 Arreas 90+days			
Ndlela NM       1,728       2,689 Arreas 90+days         Netnow DM       302,496       308,207 Salary deduction         Nhose JL       2,178       2,267 Arreas 90+days         Nkhasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nkdayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4 Arreas 90+days			
Netnow DM       302,496       308,207 Salary deduction         Nhose JL       2,178       2,267 Arreas 90+days         Nkhasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nkqayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			
Nhose JL       2,178       2,267 Arreas 90+days         Nkhasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nkqayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			
Nkhasi G       12,637       14,794 Arreas 90+days         Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nkqayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			
Nkoane MM       20,724       22,039 Arreas 90+days         Nkqayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			
Nkqayi ZE       397       1,439 Arreas 90+days         Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			
Nodikane NP       2,914       3,460 Arreas 90+days         Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			
Pretorius LR       5,518       6,292 Arreas 90+days         Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			
Radebe MT       33,066       40,839 Arreas 90+days         Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			
Rakosa PM       9,178       10,290 Salary deduction         Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			<u> </u>
Raphata AM       2,300       3,312 Arreas 90+days         Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			•
Ravid M       8,093       9,969 Arreas 90+days         Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			<del>_</del>
Seefort CM       1,657       7,697 Arreas 90+days         Sethole PE       13,234       14,638 Salary deduction         Sibanyoni LP       73       405 Arreas 90+days         Sikweqa Q       4       4 Arreas 90+days			
Sethole PE13,23414,638 Salary deductionSibanyoni LP73405 Arreas 90+daysSikweqa Q44 Arreas 90+days			=
Sibanyoni LP 73 405 Arreas 90+days Sikweqa Q 4 Arreas 90+days			
Sikweqa Q 4 Arreas 90+days			
Siewart FS 2,230 6,446 Salary deduction			
	Olowait i O	2,230	0,440 Salary deduction

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Waja Z Weir PEH	128 55,213	,	Arreas 90+days Arreas 90+days
Vondo FC	1,848	,	Salary deduction
Van Der Molen AC	119		Arreas 90+days
Van Der Merwe MT	3,802		Salary deduction
Valentine ML	777	1,069	Arreas 90+days
Valentine ML	579		Arreas 90+days
Valentine ML	182	308	Arreas 90+days
Twala YA	632		Salary deduction
Tsobane MM	11,090	12,148	Arreas 90+days
Tshabalala J	5,126	10,246	Arreas 90+days
Tshabalala J	3,024		Arreas 90+days
Tshabalala L	859	,	Arreas 90+days
Tseleli ET	6,285		Arreas 90+days
Thomo JJ	3		Arreas 90+days
49. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF MUNICISUN YH	PAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (co	,	Arreas 90+days
49 ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF MUNICI	PAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (C	ontinued)	
igures in Rand thousand		2012	2011

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigules ili Naliu tilousaliu	2012	2011

## **49. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (continued)** During the 2011 year the following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days.

		, .	
30 June 2011	Highest	Total (Rands)	Comments
	outstanding		
	amount > 90		
Dellard D	days	0.054	0-1
Bailey LR	1,830		Salary deduction
Bailey LR Bittkau R	1,566 5,792		Salary deduction Arrears 90+days
Bovu BD	168		Arrears 90+days
Cooper JL	6,937		Arrears 90+days
Dewes DS	28,931		Salary deduction
Dewes DS	34,572		Salary deduction
Dewes DS	5,717		Arrears 90+days
Dewes DS	84		Arrears 90+days
Dewes DS	18,512	26,186	Arrears 90+days
Dewes DS	5,619		Salary deduction
Dhlomo AN	2,459	2,623	Query on account
Dlamini TJ	54,181	62,618	Query on account
Dlamini TJ	4,399	5,598	Salary deduction
Dyodo P	3,205		Arrears 90+days
Gcabashe BTS	2,600	•	Arrears 90+days
Gwebu JS	23,238		Arrears 90+days
Kekana L	1,259	,	Arrears 90+days
Khanyi CJ	1,528		Salary deduction
Landis R	13,275		Arrears 90+days
Lemao SJ	5,403		Arrears 90+days
Lichaba DL	7,627		Salary deduction
Louw MA	262		Arrears 90+days
Lutya RN	2,085		Salary deduction
Machaba TEL	687		Query on account
Mahlangu JP	5,745		Salary deduction
Maimane MA	2,607		Arrears 90+days
Maisha NP	1,116		Arrears 90+days
Maluleke MF Masemola MP	4,626 160		Arrears 90+days
Matladi JM	125		Arrears 90+days Arrears 90+days
Matlou MG	3,328		Arrears 90+days
Mbasela JV	1,104		Arrears 90+days
Mbatha IN	23		Arrears 90+days
Mgcina SE	718		Arrears 90+days
Middlemas-White	541		Arrears 90+days
Mkhize DS	3,703		Salary deduction
Mncwabe MH	256		Arrears 90+days
Mnisi MS	9,911		Arrears 90+days
Moepi NR	25		Arrears 90+days
Mohlala NP	9,276		Arrears 90+days
Mokoena A	1,253		Arrears 90+days
Mokoko F	18,567	20,602	Arrears 90+days
Monareng OE	576	576	Arrears 90+days
Motsumi LJ	894	1,042	Arrears 90+days
Msiza SB	377		Arrears 90+days
Mthalane P	90		Arrears 90+days
Mthombeni SB	1,589		Arrears 90+days
Mtshali EV	191		Arrears 90+days
Netnow DM	301,863		Arrears 90+days
Nhose JL	2,173		Arrears 90+days
Nkhasi G	11,755		Arrears 90+days
Nyambe AT	1		Arrears 90+days
Phakathi TZ	5,051	9,722	Query on account

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand		2012	2011
49. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF MUNI	CIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (c	ontinued)	
Putsoa A	9,460	11,560	Salary deduction
Radebe C	9,639	10,711	Salary deduction
Ramakhula MS	206	206	Salary deduction
Ravid M	7,107	9,886	Arrears 90+days
Sabbagh ST	21,686	30,395	Query on account
Sabbagh ST	34,426		Query on account
Seboyane MA	1,026	1,664	Arrears 90+days
Seefort CM	10,274	17,690	Arrears 90+days
Sethole PE	11,799		Arrears 90+days
Sikwega Q	4		Arrears 90+days
Stewart PLL	11,390		Arrears 90+days
Tseleli ET	7,689	8.341	Arrears 90+davs
Tshabalala J	1,433	,	Arrears 90+days
Twala YA	195	632	Arrears 90+days
Valentine ML	598		Arrears 90+days
Valentine ML	155		Arrears 90+days
Van Der Merwe MT	3,802		Arrears 90+days
Vondo FC	1,617	,	Arrears 90+days
Weir PEH	53,745	,	Arrears 90+days
	805,831	995,342	-

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 50. DEVIATION FROM SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS

In terms of Section 36 (2) of the supply chain management regulation,

1. Accommodation-Health Department, Region B, Auckland Park period 3 years, service provider, ACA Krans Trust R2.661,815.52. .

Reason

The Health Department has eastablished its offices at 35 Symons Road, Auckland Park over the period of 8 years and the public and the suppliers have been using the premises to engage with the Department, hence the request for a deviation to extend the lease for those premises as it is impractical to go out on tender on the same building.

Appointment of Events Galore Once off payment, Service provider Events R53,547.00.

Reason

Service Providers scope of work extended to cover the emergencies that occurred as a result of demonstrations by communities.

Appointment of Technical Support to Phase 1A BRT Mini-Bus Taxi Operators Owned Investment Companies (TOIC's)
 Once off payment, Service Provider FOT Consulting R154,400.00.
 Reason

Extension of the original scope of work done by FOT.

 Appointment of Gil Penelosa from "8-80 Cities" to Conduct a series of "Street Alive" Workshops for Transport Officials, Key Stakeholders and Members of the Public. Once off payment, Service provider Mr Gil Penelosa R151,864.00.
 Reason

The City's Transport department has adopted the "Streets Alive" programme as part of its goals of transforming the way transport programmes are implemented in communities.

The Street Alive programme is in line with the City's 2040 GDS strategy, which aims to transform Johannesburg into an African City that provides quality of life for it's citizens.

 Accommodation - Shareholders Unit, Service Provider Kuper Leigh Property Management Pty Ltd R1,819,041.17, Reason

The Shareholders Unit lease at Parktown was extended on a month to month basis for a period of 3 years whilst the department awaits the outcome of the institutional design.

 Accommodation - Corporate and Shared Services, Service provider Life Properties R11,905,710.24, Reason

The Finance Department lease at 66 Jorissen Street was extended on a month to month basis for a period of 12 months as the department was awaiting the consolidation strategy championed by Group Corporate and Shared Services.

7. Approval of payment of the Service Provider, Manenzhe Hygiene Solutions, Service Provider, Manenzhe Hygiene Solutions, R72,000.00.

Reason

Revenue and Customer Relations Management utilised the services of Manenzhe Hygiene Solution from FMMU approved (Contract 144/08) Panel of Service Providers to provide services to the City of Johannesburg. This contract expired in March 2012 but the department continued to untilise the service provider for a period of three months ( April to June ), as these services could not be discontinued as it was going to pose a health risk to call centre staff and management.

8. Approval to Appoint a Service Provider to Supply Operational Uniforms for Emergency Services using quotations, Service Provider Fine Fit Uniforms and Overall CC, Link Reflective and Protective Designs CC, Simon Setuke Distributors CC, R9,775,275.30.

Reason

Emergency Management Services has been unable to procure and issue uniforms to employees over the past three years and the situation reached levels where employees were de-motivated, threatening industrial action and at times report to work in civilian clothes. The issue of the lack and non-provision of uniform had already been a subject of the media through some disgruntled employees and may be used as a basis by labour representatives to incite industrial action. It is on this basis that EMS management approached the City Manager and the Executive Adjudication Committee to allow the process to solicit "quotation process" on the basis of the submissions that have been received during the tender process as the process to re-advertise would be lengthy.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 50. DEVIATION FROM SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS (continued)

Procurement of Early Flood Warning System, Service Provider, The South African Weather Services, R192,935.80.
 Reason

The South African Weather Services is the sole provider for the Early Food Warning System.

 Supply and delivery of Protective Clothing: EMS Disaster Management Section, Sercive Provider Tshwarella ka Thata R101.093.30

Reason

The requirements were advertised on the notice board as required by the SCM Policy. A company by the name of Divas Trading Enterprise was recommended initially, however it was discovered that they did not submit samples and were then disqualified and the second complying service provider Tshwarella was recommended but however was engaged prior to the report being signed/authorised.

- 11. Deviation from Supply Chain Management Processes Regarding the Extension of Contract No: A264 for the City of Johannesburg Website and News Agency During the Website Migration Project Implementation, Service Provider Dimension Data, (i) Ratification: Reg 36(1)(b) 6 August to 5 September R367,891.66
  - (ii) Deviation: Regulation 36(1)(v) September 2011 to February 2012 R1,839,458.30.

Reason

The current contract for the hosting of the City's website expired on 5 August 2011. The user department requested that the contract be extended to facilitate migration of the website to the City's CIOG office. Sufficient lead times are required to implement the website migration project. The required extension will allow for the procurement of the required infrastructure, installation and hand over the implementation of the project.

12. Authorisation for Procurement of Catering for 500 People at the Funeral of the Late Mrs Albertina Sisulu, Service Provider Lapa La Rona Catering, R345,556.80.

Reason

Urgent requirement, it was impractical for the department to go out on tender.

13. Appointment of a Service Provider, Service Provider REN-FORM, R95,190.00.

. . Reason

The Departmental tender A290 could not be utilized as supplies on that tender could not be used due to their previous none delivery.

14. Increase the tender amount of Tender A358, R6,000,000.00 Reason

The amount allocated to Tender A358 was appropriate for the Public Liaison Department only. Due to the successful management of the branding at events and campaigns, other departments tapped into this contract. The launch of the GDS2040 Outreach Programme, led to the limit of R9,000,000.00 being reached before the expiry date. The Public Liaison Department planned for all the projects for the 2011/2012 fiscal including the 125 years, plus remaining branding, stand building and associated projects between November 2011 and March 2012. The celebration for Joburg have an additional amount of R6,000,000.00 hence the request to increase the tender A358 value in order for the Department to undertake its remaining projects and at the same time initiate a new tender process.

15. Request for Approval of Payment for the Discovery 702 Walk the Talk Event for 2011, Service Provide Primedia Broadcasting R44,890.49

Reason

Primedia broadcasting is the sole provider for the 702 Walk the Talk.

16. Launch of the growth and Development Outreach Programme: Payment of deposit for venue and catering, Service Provider The Forum Company R275,019.82.

Reason

Due to tight time lines in connection with the GDS Outreach Programme, it was impractical to follow the normal procurement process in securing the venue; hence the request for the deviation was requested.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 50. DEVIATION FROM SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS (continued)

- 17. Appointment of a Task Team to support Clusters in Translating Joburg 2040 to implementation Service Provider
  - Ms Leticia Greylin
  - Mr Roland Hunter
  - Mr Ralph Mathekga
  - Dr Sandra Musengi-Ajulu
  - Dr Mzukisi Qobo
  - Dr Bridget Ssamula
  - Dr Marinda Schoonraad
  - Dr Christopher Malikane

R2,000,000.00.

Reason

(2)

Strategic planning ("translating strategy into implementation") requires a certain degree of expertise and experience and in most cases these expertise are not easily accessible to local government. These experts will serve as a "nerve centre" and provide policy/programmatic input to support the work of various Clusters. The composition of a Task Team includes the individuals/experts who have done an extensive work in the public and private sector (in the continent, nationally and locally) in various areas ranging from macro-economic policy, political economy, economic development and entrepreneurship, water management, climate change, local government finance, local governance and research, transport planning, housing and urban planning, public safety and crime prevention (abridged professional profile for each task team is attached herewith). Hence the request for a deviation from normal procurement process was requested to secure the service of these experts.

- Approval of Payment for the Service Provider: Events Galore, Service Provider Events Galore Oasis Initiative and Tsutsumani In Alexandra R1,401,118.44, Marlboro and Alexandra Techno-Hub R3,987,856.80.
   Reason
  - (1) Quotations were solicited from a panel approved by the EAC: Proposal number A290C:Appointment of Consultants for the provisions of strategic marketing, administration on Events Management for the City of Johannesburg. The two companies recommended by the user department, are only awarded the items/services:

     Events Management
    - Brand Management - Communications
    - The department awarded project management to the service provider Events Galore who was not allocated/awarded this item in the panel.
- Request to Approve Variation/Scope of Work: Gas Expansion Strategy for the City of Johannesburg, Service Provider SAHA International (Pty) Ltd R141,600.00 .
   Reason

The Central Adjudication Committee awarded RFP A390 to SAHA International (Pty) Ltd on 10 November 2010 to develop the strategy for the expansion of natural gas in the City. While conducting these two of the project which was scoped in the original appointment, the Energy Sector (IS) realized that the scope of the project was limited and confines itself only to natural gas. Upon evaluating the risk, cost and opportunity cost of not including other gases in the current strategy, the Energy Sector was of the opinion that the scope of contract be increased to cover other gases rather than confine narrow the assignment to natural gas alone. A decision was taken to have the service provider evaluate the scope change and its impact thereof, which resulted in the increase in the original pricing of R951, 200.00 with an additional R141,600.00 hence the request for the deviation under Regulation 36(1)(a)(v).

20. Engaging a service provider without following supply chain management procurement process, Service Provider Ulwaza Protection Services, R86,251,84.

(1) There were councillors who were attacked and threatened to be attacked due to service delivery protests and a service provider was identified as a suitable service provider to undertake the risk assessment profile of two (2) of councillors of the City. Due to the urgency and sensitivity of the matter, it was therefore impractical or impossible for the City to go out for an open Bid process after the 2011 Municipal Elections.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 50. DEVIATION FROM SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS (continued)

 Extension of the Scope of Work for Contract No. A192 for the provision of Technical and Operational Services associated with the Macro Surveillance Closed Circuit Television CCTV System of the City of Johannesburg, R5,297,186.72.

Reason

The deviation request was submitted due to the fact that JMPD experienced unforeseen challenges in finalising the phase 2 of the expression of interest. 17 bids were received, 15 qualified in terms of the regulatory requirements, then 1 bidder qualified in terms of the requirements and the 14 were disqualified because they did not have letters of commitment from credible guarantors prepared to bind themselves to a performance guarantee on behalf of the service provider, as this was required in terms of the bid document and is deemed essential for contract risk management purposes. It then followed that the Bid Evaluation Committee had only one bid which was fully compliant which provided difficulty in terms of whether the Bid Evaluation Committee should:

- Relax any criteria
- Cancellation/re-invite
- Proceed to evaluate,

hence the request to extend the current contract to finalise the evaluation process in respect of the single complying bidder.

22. Enterprise resource planning frontline support services, Service Provider, Dimension Data, R528,000,00.

Reason

During the transitional period for Contract: A387, previous service providers continued to provide services to the department even after the expiry of their contracts hence the request for the ratification.

23. Extension of Rental Agreement with the current vendor for Office Accommodation and Facilities at 86 Juta Street, Service Provider Phomella Property Investments (Pty) Ltd

Ratification: July-August 2011 R1,135,984.98.

Deviation: September-December 2011, R1,135,984.98.

Reason

The current lease agreement with the service provider expired in June 2011. The deviation was on request to extend the lease agreement for office accommodation for a period of six months.

24. Provide KNOWHOW Support for the period January 2010 to 31 December 2011, Service Provider Bridge People & Technology R1,571,210.00 and R560,000.00.

Reason

The contracts for these services were sourced in terms of the contract with Masana, who were paying licence fees on behalf of the City to Bridge People and Technologies. Since the liquidation of Masana, these amounts were not paid and the City required the license for SAP productivity hence the request for ratification.

25. Appointment of a service provider for temporary staff for the Billing Management Department, Service Provider, Mandisa Personnel CC, R481,536.00.

Reason

When the procurement process to appoint a Recruitment Agency commenced, it was established that the contract expired and that Corporate and Shared Services (Human Resources Shared Services) commenced with the tender process but that the process was not finalised. Due to the lengthy process of finalising the tenders, awarding a contract as well as the urgency of dealing with the Auditor General matters, Revenue and Customer Relations Management made a decision to obtain three quotations from an expired contract hence the request for a ratification.

26. Supply of Resources for a Call Centre Solution, Service Provider, Call Centre Solution

R6,397,281.00 (Resource Services)

R80,000.00

R1.650.000.00 (IT Infrastructure)

Reason

EOH is involved with the Billing Systems, Enhancement, Configuration and Billing Development to address system challenges. EOH is ahead of any configuration and development that is currently work in progress, post Phakama implementation, and therefore has the necessary system knowledge, business knowledge as well as the necessary background required to assist the City. In view of the above and to ensure the continuity and completion of work in progress it would be to the benefit of the City to utilise EOH as the preferred service provider to supply the City with resources in order to assist with the Call Centre challenges and also to procure the required software and hardware infrastructure from TSS, hence the request for a deviation, as EOH was already on site working on the billing crisis.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 50. DEVIATION FROM SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS (continued)

 Enterprise Resource Planning for Exceeding the Value for EOH Mthombo (Pty) Ltd and request to increase the value Service Provider EOH Mthombo (Pty) Ltd, R16,648,239.00.
 Reason

The City of Johannesburg entered into an agreement with EOH Mthombo (Pty) Ltd for the period 1 July 2010 to 30 June 2011, to render the Post Implementation Support for Programme Phakama solution for the 1st and 2nd line SAP IS-U and SAP CRM support to the value of R50,000,000.00 (excluding VAT). The nature and scope of the service provided by EOH transferred from Programme Phakama into Support were documented in the Statement of Work. The Statement of Work also referred to services to be rendered in terms of the business requirements as identified from time to time. During the Support engagement, CoJ required EOH to perform additional R&CRM business related task as well as performing the normal SAP support and build new functionality configuration into the SAP Application. These business related tasks were in addition to the normal support functions budgeted for in the Scope of Work. These additional tasks were absolutely necessary as part of system stabilisation and were not pre-planned activities nor were they foreseen. Most of the additional or unforeseen work came about as a result of Auditor General's requests for information which led to writing of additional reports and queries which were not standard in SAP as implemented in the City. Hence the request for a ratification as the original approved amounts was exceeded by R16, 648,239.00.

28. Deviation from the Normal Procurement Processes for Enterprise Resource Planning Post Implementation Support and End-User Training, Service Provider EOH Mthombo (Pty) Ltd, R68,706,800.00.

The City entered into an agreement with EOH Mthombo (Pty) Ltd for the period 1 July 2010 to 30 June 2011 to render the Post Programme Phakama implementation support for the 1st and 2nd line ISU/CRM. The Contract came to an end on 30 June 2011 and there was a risk that the COJ SAP ISU/CRM end-users were not skilled enough to transcut on the SAP system without the assistance from the 1st line support consultants; hence the request for the extension of the contract of the service provider to continue to provide the specified specialist post implementation support for the 1st and 2nd line end user training.

Request Contingency amount on provision of validation service for voluntary carbon standard Rea Vaya (BRT)
 Johannesburg, Service Provider Palmer Development Group (PDG), R96,458.16.

During the appointment of the service provider the contract value was R447,507.00, but due to the fluctuating currency exchange rate between the Swiss Franc and the Rand, the Department had to access the contingency amount of 15% which is R71,626.00, for the provision of validation service for voluntary carbon standard, however the contingency fee was also exceeded by R96,458.16.

 Payment of the Service Provider:Netgen for Upgrade of the City's Waste Information System during 2010/2011 Financial Year, Service Provider Netgen R184,942.00.
 Reason

All procurement process followed, however there was an oversight from the user department to obtain the signature from the delegated official in terms of SCM delegations to approve the appointment and therefore the service provider was engaged without proper authority, hence the request for a ratification.

31. Request for Extension of Contract of Stratalign/Tokiso for the Facilitation of the Seat Allocation Working Group Talks (Talks about Talks with the Potential Operators for Phase 1B of Rea Vaya, Service Provider, StratAlign/Tokiso R1,205,760.00.

Reason

The EAC of 12 November 2010 approved the appointment of StratAlign/Tokiso to facilitate the initial preparatory talks about talks process for the determination of the business modes between the City and potential affected operators. This extension was to facilitate the further preparatory talks for phase 1B and bearing in mind the sensitivities of these talks about talks. This service provider has the detailed understanding and knowledge of the industry and the BRT process. Further the parties were asked who they would feel comfortable with and requested these service providers hence the request for a deviation, as it would be impractical for the City to go out on tender as the taxi industry has identified their choice of a service provider.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 50. DEVIATION FROM SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS (continued)

32. Renewal of Taxi Storage Contract for 48 Taxis with "Bohlokoa", Service Provider Bohlokoa Outdoor Advertising (Pty) Ltd, R171,000,00.

Reason

This is for the storage of mini bus taxis which was required prior to the mini bus taxis being disposed of. The service provider was initially sourced on open tender. However as the tender needed to be extended since the process of disposal to look longer than anticipated due to the fact that some taxis had problems with their operating licenses and others still had HP amounts owing. The Transport Department working with the taxi industry have been working on solutions for these problems but at the time of this EAC request, 48 taxis still needed to be stored. It was impractical for the department to go out on competitive bidding process to finalise the assignment already undertaken and awarded to the service provider.

 Extension of SAHA's AFC Consulting Services contract until installation of AFC System by TMT, Service Provider SAHA, R5,408,502.00.

Reason

This motivation was taken to the EAC to report on the necessity to renegotiate the TMT AFC tendered contract after the publication of the Automated Fare Collection regulations by the National Department of transport and to seek permission to commence. It also addressed the necessity to contract ABSA outside of the banking agreement for a period of three years.

 Extension of Taxi Storage contract for 53 taxis with Bohlokoa (Pty) Ltd, Service Provider, Bohlokoa Outdoor Advertising (Pty) Ltd R126,760.50.

Reason

This is a further deviation in respect of the above. The number increased because some taxis that were repossessed by the banks were returned after the City paid the outstanding HP requirements, hence the request for the ratification as the vehicles were already stored at the same venue by the same service provider.

35. Payment of Stratalign/Tokiso for services rendered to the city as facilitators of the Rea Vaya Phase 1A negotiation Service Provider, Stratalign/Tokiso R80,175.00.

Reason

Extension of a scope of work. The service provider was already on site therefore it was impractical to go out on tender. Hence the request for ratification.

 Extension of SAHA's AFC Consulting Services contract until installation of AFC System by TMT, Service Provider SAHA R586.135.85.

Reason

This is the deviation including a scope adjustment and it was impractical for the department to go out on tender.

- Ratification of Actions of Department Community Development for Exceeding Value of the Carnival 2010 Programme and Request to Increase the Value, Service Provider Event Masters R172,532.95.
   Reasons
  - (1) The Community Development (Directorate Arts/Culture) processed a call for proposal under panel approved by the City, panel for the provision of strategic marketing services project management, administrators and event management services to manage the implementation of the 2010 carnival event.
  - 2) However during the process of reconciling the invoices with payments made, it was established that the original budget of R2,000,000 has been exceeded by R172,532.95.
- 38. Utilisation of the services of the South African Football Association in Johannesburg (SAFA JOBURG) for Mayoral Cup 2011 in the City of Johannesburg. Service Provider South African Football Association Johannesburg (SAFA Joburg) R35,000,00.

Reasons

SAFA sole provider for the administration and officiating of the SAFA Joburg.

39. Appointment of a contractor for the storage and moving of books and other items for the Johannesburg City Library and the registration of the storage company as once off supplier on the supplier data base. Service Provider, Office Removals R340.079.20.

Reason

Contractor not appointed by the City but appointed by the service provider, who was renovating the library hence the request for the deviation.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 50. DEVIATION FROM SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS (continued)

 Payment of service provider appointed for Preliminary Design Reports under Panel of Service Providers A225 Beyond Contract Period, R1,186,820.79 and R572,857.97.
 Reason

Work could not be completed in time in terms of the contract period, due to the fact that JRA's reports were still outstanding and this resulted in the delay of work by consultants, who could only complete the work once JRA has submitted their comments, hence the ratification as no work/payment was to have been done post the contract period.

41. Extension for the Utilisation of the Sithole Human Capital, Service Provider, Sithole Human Capital R376,382.40.

Initial approval for work done was exceeded due to the amendment of the Strategy and this did not allow the department sufficient time to solicit additional funding and authorisation hence the request for deviation.

42. Extension of procurement of protection services at the Erstwhile and the newly elected executive mayors residences Service Provider, Zungizile protection services R350,100,06 and R83,357,16.

Reason

Contract to provide Security Services to the residence of the Erstwhile Executive mayor and new Mayor extended due to the hand over period and pending finalization of a new procurement process to appoint a new service provider.

43. Failure to comply with the provisions of the supply chain management policy for the repairs of the city x-ray machine and approval for the payment of the service provider, HISSCO security Detection product R66,120,00.

Reason

Hissco is the only company that could repair the machine as the original importer of the machine.

44. Payment of a service provider for the forensic restitution, Service Provider Forensic, Restitution (Pty) Ltd R5,463,00 Reason

Due to the urgency of the matter in relation to the disciplinary process that was underway, the user department only solicited one quotation from the database as opposed to three quotations for the services of a forensic investigator, hence the request for the deviation.

45. Approval of a Lease Agreement with the company Motani Industries and Sound Exchange CC, Service Provider Motani Industries (Pty) Ltd, R145,466.28.

Reason

The Alexandra Renewal Programme has established its offices at 65 Andries Street, Wynberg from long ago and the public has been using the premises to engage with the Department, hence the request for a deviation to extend the lease for those premises as it is impractical to go out on tender on the same building.

46. Removal of unsafe signage structures, Service Provider Ernst Pienaar and Thembane Cleaning Services R24,624.00, R25,536.00 and R5,928.00.

Reason

Urgent engagement of a service provider to remove illegal signage that were dangerously situated and could endanger the lives of the public, hence the request for ratification.

47. Extension of Mandate for Forensic Investigation at EMS, Service Provider, Pricewaterhouse Coopers Advisory Services (Pty) Ltd R164,968.00.

Reason

Joburg Risk and Advisory Services (JRAS) appointed an external service provider, Pricewaterhouse Coopers Advisory Services (Pty) Ltd in August 2010 to conduct a forensic investigation at EMS. The services of Pricewaterhouse CoopersAdvisory Services (Pty) Ltd for this investigation was procured at a cost of R404,073.24 excluding VAT. After completion of the above investigation further allegations of the mismanagement of assets were reported and needed to be investigated and be covered by the initial scope. A quotation for the above extended mandate in the amount of R164,968.00 excluding VAT and disbursements was obtained from Pricewaterhouse Coopers Advisory Services (Pty) Ltd. Hence a request for a deviation was requested to extend the mandate of the service provider to cover the new allegations in their investigation as they were busy with the initial investigation at the same department.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 50. DEVIATION FROM SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS (continued)

48. Over-expenditure and Payment of the Final Invoice for Rea Vaya BRT System Probity Services by Grant Thornton R184,238.10 and R76,349.73

Reason

On the 28 May 2008, the Central Adjudication Committee awarded a contract to Grant Thornton to provide probity services on the BRT project. A reconciliation of all awards and the total expenditure to end of contract period has been prepared and based on the reconciliation; there is an over – expenditure totalling R76,349.73, hence the request for the ratification.

49. Approval of Payment of the Service Provider: Turncard Trading 111 (Pty) Ltd for Bruma Lake Bioremediation Project, Service Provider: Turncard Trading 111 (Pty) Ltd R199,785.00. Reason

The Procurement Process relating to the advertisement of quotations on the Notice Board was followed however: The service provider was engaged without the appointment report being signed by Director SCM in terms of her SCM delegation, hence the request for a ratification.

50. Approval of Payment of the Service Provider, Kaleo Consulting, for the Facilitation of the GDS Environmental Week Session, Service provider Kaleo Consulting R96,843.00.

Reason

The GDS Co-Ordinating Committee through the Central Strategy Unit was mandated to source services for all department for the outreach process. However this could not materialise due to the short notice given and therefore individual departments were only advised to source their services directly. This was only after the consumption of such services. Hence the request for a ratification.

51. New Lease Agreement at Traduna Centre Braamfontein, service Provider Kovacs Investment R18,449,540.00.

In terms of the institutional Review Process (IRP), the Infrastructure Services Department and Environmental Management Services Department have integrated. This has resulted in the extension of the lease at Traduna being extended to accommodate the integration of the two departments. Hence the request for a deviation.

52. Baseline Increase: Current Microsoft Enterprise Agreement, Service Provider, Microsoft, R3,449,089.01.
Reason

Sole provider of Microsoft Software.

53. Approval of Payment of Service Provider: Steiner Hygiene, Service Provider Steiner Hygiene R80,401.60.

Revenue and Customer Relations Management utilised the services of Steiner Hygiene from FMMU approved (Contract 176/08), which expired on the 31 September 2011. This service could not be discoontinued as it was going to pose a health risk to call centre staff and management. Hence the ratification for approval of payment.

54. Request for subscribing to HIS Information & Insight (Global Insight) Pty and Quantec Research (Pty) Ltd Service Provider HIS Information & Insight (Pty) Ltd (Global Insight) R49,590.00 and Quantec Research (Pty) Ltd R69,084.00 Reason

Sole Provider of Regional Explorer (Rex) Database and EasyData.

55. Extention of SAHA'S AFC Consulting Services contract until Installation of Rea Vaya Phase 1A AFC System by TMT Service Provider R5,994,637.85.

Reason

Due to delays in installation of AFC system, the Consultant could also not timely complete its oversight, testing and certification functions, which can only be finalised once the AFC system has been operationalised.

Approval of Payment of Service Provider: Steiner Hygiene R151,044.00.
 Reason

Community Development (Art Culture and Heritage) utilised the services of Steiner Hygiene from FMMU approved (Contract 176/08) Panel of Service Providers to provide Cleaning Services to the City of Johannesburg, that later expired and R&CRM informed FMMU but response was not clear whether the contract would be renewed by FMMU. This service could not be discontinued as it was going to pose a health risk to the museum staff and public, hence the ratification for approval of payment.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012 2011

#### 50. DEVIATION FROM SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS (continued)

57. Approval of Payment of the Service: Request to appoint Events Galore to Facilitate a Strategic Breakaway of the Private Office of the Executive Mayor 13-14, Service Provider Events Galore, R127,442.70.

Reason

The private Office of the Executive Mayor followed the normal procurement process in terms of soliciting three quotations from a approved panel, but however the adjudication report was not submitted to the Director: SCM for consideration/approval prior to the engagement of the supplier. Hence the ratification for approval of payment.

58. Ratification of Actions on contract 207/08: The Supply and Delivery of Weekday and Weekend Newspapers to the City. Service Provider Continent Transport Services R241,642.54.

Reason

Service were rendered after the expiry and within the transition to the new contract which came into effect in January 2012, the amount of R241 642.54 was for the services rendered in December 2011. Hence the ratification for approval of payment.

59. Approval of Payment of Printing for the Notifications to Property Owners of Supplementaries as printed in Supplementary Valuation roll 9 for the period, 2 January 2012 to 23 April 2012, Service Provider Mailtronic Direct Marketing CC R463,002.15.
Reason

The Sec 49 notification from the supplementary valuation Roll 9 needed in terms of urgency to be posted with the monthly statements, hence Mailtronic Direct Media cc, the current service provider for the posting of monthly statements was requested to include in those statements the section 49 notification. Unfortunately due to urgent nature of the requirement no price approval was obtained. Hence the ratification for approval.

60. Extension of the existing Lease Agreement for a further period of three years relating to Office Accommodation at 222 Smit Street, Braamfontein, Service Provider Broll Property Management Company R11,301,848.02.

Reason

The Housing Department has established its offices at 222 Smit Street, Braamfontein the public and the suppliers has been using the premises to engage with the Department, hence the request for a deviation to extend the lease for those premises as it is impractical to go out on tender on the same building.

61. Extension of the existing Lease Agreement, Service Provider ACA Krans R314,094.51. Reason

FMMU has established its offices at 222 Smit Street, Braamfontein the public and the suppliers has been using the premises to engage with the Department, hence the request for a deviation to extend the lease for those premises as it is impractical to go out on tender on the same building.

62. Deviation and Ratification of actions of Community Development in Relation to the services and period of operation Service Provider Steiner Hygiene, R240,000.00.

Reason

The user department engaged the service provider under contract 176/08 approved by the city, however the contract expired in October 2011 and the user department continued to utilised the services of Steiner Hygiene from the period February to July 2012 as discountinuing these services would have posed a serious health risks..

Extension of the existing Lease Agreement, Service Provider Liberty Life Properties (Pty) Ltd R751,786.78.
 Reason

The department had requested permission to reside in Jorissen Place from 1st January 2012 to 31 December 2012, being the period which an alternative accommodation would be sourced.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

#### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012	
riguics in Nana thousand	2011

#### 51. HEDGING ACTIVITIES

During the financial year 2010/2011, CJMM entered into an interest rate swap by exchanging the Nedbank R1 billion 3 months JIBAR rate + 280 bsp for a 11.66% fixed interest rate.

#### Swap Details

Trade Date: 30 March 2011
Settlement Date: 29 March 2018
Nominal Amount: R 1,000 (million)
Fixed Rate: 11.66%

Payable: Semi- annual

The swap was designated as a cash flow hedge in accordance with IAS 39.88 and the actual hedge relationship was measured as 100% effective as it was between the effective range of 80%- 125% and thus the full portion of the loss on the hedging instrument shall be recognized in other comprehensive income in the statement of financial performance.

The hedge effectiveness was assessed using the following method:

Variability Reduction Method 104%

Note that the SWAP value presents the clean fair value as at 30 June 2012. (All inclusive price less any SWAP interest accrual outstanding)

#### SWAP market-to-market as at 30 June 2012

Opening Balance Effective (loss) / gain	(43,098) (66,604)	- (43,098)
	(109,702)	(43,098)
Interest expense recognised in the statement of financial performance during the financial period	31,944	8,190

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand

#### 52. STATEMENT OF COMPARATIVE AND ACTUAL INFORMATION

2012

	Original budget	Adjusted budget (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o.council approved)	Final budget	Actual outcome		Actual outcome as % o of final budget	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Financial Performance								
Property rates	4,979,582	4,979,582		4,979,582	5,563,013	(583,431)	112 %	112 %
Service charges	897,025	982,222		982,222	923,481	58,741	94 %	103 %
Rental of facilities and equipment	61,450	62,720		62,720	73,107	(10,387)	117 %	119 %
Interest earned	999,134	994,570	12,000	1,006,570	1,121,377	(114,807)	111 %	112 %
Fines, licenses and permits	252,732	332,772		332,772	436,139	(103,367)	131 %	173 %
Income from agency services	150,102	185,102		185,102	194,642	(9,540)	105 %	130 %
Governement grants and subsidies - Operational	4,542,170	4,973,188	60,630	5,033,818	4,967,075	66,743	99 %	109 %
Other revenue	866,884	1,035,160	468	1,035,628	1,007,273	28,355	97 %	116 %
Other subsidies	-	-		-	5,245	(5,245)	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %
Gains on disposal of assets	-	-		-	143,471	(143,471)	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %
Total revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	12,749,079	13,545,316	73,098	13,618,414	14,434,823	(816,409)	106 %	113 %

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand

#### 52. STATEMENT OF COMPARATIVE AND ACTUAL INFORMATION (continued)

	Original budget	Adjusted budget (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o.council approved)	Final budget	Actual outcome		Actual outcome as % o of final budget	Actual putcome as % of original budget
Employee costs	(3,952,603)	(4,013,715)	13,615	(4,000,100)	(4,107,177)	107,077	103 %	104 %
Remuneration of councillors	(97,880)	(100,910)	884	(100,026)	(98,291)	(1,735)	98 %	100 %
Debt impairment	(539,153)	(571,456)		(571,456)	(408,083)	(163,373)		76 %
Depreciation and asset impairment	(955,063)	(955,308)	(82)	(955,390)	(1,550,508)	595,118	162 %	162 %
Repairs and maintenance	(129,915)	(126,742)	(1,404)	(128,146)	(106,260)	(21,886)		82 %
Finance charges Contracted services	(1,504,141)	(1,504,284)	(183)	(1,504,467)	(1,607,070)	102,603	107 %	107 % 137 %
Transfers and grants	(958,642) (2,462,397)	(1,377,865) (2,623,012)	(79,945) (60,868)	(1,457,810) (2,683,880)	(1,308,643) (2,618,744)	(149,167) (65,136)		106 %
Other expenses	(1,899,880)	(2,041,207)	67,217	(1,973,990)	(2,207,831)	233,841	112 %	116 %
Loss on disposal of assets	(1,000,000)	(23)	-	(23)	(62,625)	62,602	272,283 %	DIV/0 %
Loss on non-current assets held for sale or disposal groups	-	(=5)	-	(=5)	(300)	300	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %
Total expenditure	(12,499,674)	(13,314,522)	(60,766)	(13,375,288)	(14,075,532)	700,244	105 %	113 %
Surplus/(Deficit)	249,405	230,794		243,126	359,291	(116,165)	148 %	144 %
Transfers recognised - capital	1,906,313	1,713,762		1,713,762	1,129,213	584,549	66 %	59 %
Contributions recognised - capital and contributed assets	31,345	43,266		43,266	143,404	(100,138)	331 %	458 %
Surplus (Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	2,187,063	1,987,822		2,000,154	1,631,908	368,246	82 %	75 %
Fair value adjustments	-	-		-	(25,889)	25,889	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2,187,063	1,987,822		2,000,154	1,606,019	394,135	80 %	73 %

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand

#### 52. STATEMENT OF COMPARATIVE AND ACTUAL INFORMATION (continued)

	Original budget	Adjusted budget (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o.council approved)	Final budget	Actual outcome	Variance	Actual outcome as % of final budget	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Capital expenditure and funds sources Sources of capital funds								
Transfers recognised - capital	1,906,313	1.713.762		1,713,762	1,129,213	584.549	66 %	59 %
Public contributions and donations	31,345	43,266		43,266	143,404	(100,138)		458 %
Borrowing	310,600	365,425		365,425	586,828	(221,403)	161 %	189 %
Internally generated funds	14,760	242,794	332	243,126	13,264	229,862	5 %	90 %
Total sources of capital funds	2,263,018	2,365,247	332	2,365,579	1,872,709	492,870	79 %	83 %

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2012

#### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand 2012	
riguics in Nana thousand	2011

#### 53. CHANGE IN ESTIMATE

#### Property, plant and equipment

In terms of GRAP 17, the depreciation method applied to assets shall be reviewed at least at each reporting date and, if there has been a significant change in the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset, the method shall be changed to reflect the changed pattern.

This resulted in a reduction of useful life of property, plant and equipment and an increase in the accumulated depreciation in the current financial year. The useful life adjustment amounted to R14,3 million and depreciation also decreased by R55,6 million. The average remaining useful life of property, plant and equipment increased by 3 months from 36 months to 39 months.

#### Intangible assets

In terms of GRAP 102, the amortisation period and the amortisation method for intangible assets with a finite useful life shall be reviewed at least at each reporting date. If the expected useful life of the asset is different from previous estimates, the amortisation period shall be changed accordingly. If there has been a change in the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits or service potential embodied in the asset, the amortisation method shall be changed to reflect the changed pattern.

This resulted in an extension of useful life of intangible assets and a reduction in the accumulated amortisation in the current financial year. The net impact amounted to a R9,2 million reduction in amortisation. The average remaining useful life of intangible assets increased by 2 months from 11 months to 13 months.

#### 54. CASH MANAGEMENT

During the 2012 financial year the City of Johannesburg had cash losses due to fraudulent activities amounting to R 0,497 million (2011: R 6,165 million). The losses incurred involve both internal fraud by staff members and bankings made which were never credited to our bank account. Management is in the process of prosecuting personnel implicated in fraudulent activities and/or in dereliction of duty. The process of recovering losses incurred through fraudulent activities by staff will follow the outcome of the disciplinary process now underway. The process of recovering deposits not credited (long-outstanding deposited) had been commenced. The gross losses for the year amounted to:

Total gross losses	497	83,320
Recoveries	-	(16,382)
	497	66,938

### **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
rigules ili Naliu tilousaliu	2012	2011

#### 55. RELATED PARTIES

Relationships Controlling entity Other members of the group

The City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality City Housing Company (Pty) Ltd City of Johannesburg Property Company (Pty) Ltd City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd Johannesburg City Parks Johannesburg Development Agency (Pty) Ltd Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd Johannesburg Tourism Company Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd Roodepoort City Theatre The Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd The Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market (Pty) Ltd The Johannesburg Zoo

#### Related party balances

Amounts included in Loans,
Trade and other receivables regarding related parties
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd
City of Johanneshurg Property Company (Pty) Ltd

	7.643.351	8.509.978
The Johannesburg Zoo	8,764	6,184
The Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market (Pty) Ltd	183,685	191,729
The Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd	737	563
Roodepoort City Theatre	1,284	1,829
Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	438,473	218,078
Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd	97,299	104,671
Kelvin Power (Pty) Ltd	62,136	76,717
Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd	3,300,460	3,081,331
Johannesburg Tourism Company	6,797	20,461
Johannesburg Social Housing Company (Pty) Ltd	76,850	51,353
Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd	291,120	135,416
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	79,245	108,601
Johannesburg Development Agency (Pty) Ltd	-	2
Johannesburg City Parks	11,309	34,081
City of Johannesburg Property Company (Pty) Ltd	10,628	12,440
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	3,074,564	4,466,522
Trade and other receivables regarding related parties		

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
55. RELATED PARTIES (continued)		
Amounts included in Loans,		
Trade and other payables regarding related parties		
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	2,525,125	438,180
City of Johannesburg Property Company (Pty) Ltd	68,594	-
Johannesburg City Parks	298,146	45,329
Johannesburg Development Agency (Pty) Ltd	174,534	266,498
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	31,739	817
Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd	108,976	126,486
Johannesburg Social Housing Company (Pty) Ltd	69,345	55,217
Johannesburg Tourism Company	18,056	11,218
Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd	431,091	231,858
Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd	132,442	43,253
Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	315,950	59,785
Roodepoort City Theatre	-	749
The Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd	38	260
The Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market (Pty) Ltd	31,686	54,824
The Johannesburg Zoo	11,677	17,233
	4,217,399	1,351,707
Related party transactions		
Revenue from related parties		
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	-	515,540
City of Johannesburg Property Company (Pty) Ltd	3,360	4,969
Johannesburg City Parks	32,014	5,028
Johannesburg Development Agency (Pty) Ltd	50	1,083
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	5,660	16,901
Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd	44,776	20,885
Johannesburg Social Housing Company (Pty) Ltd	26,882	1,846
Johannesburg Tourism Company	-	275
Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd	87,905	213,360
Johannesburg Zoo	7,186	406
Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd	2,305	1,110
Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	194,292	14,325
The Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd	9,198	-
The Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market (Pty) Ltd	4,772	1,973
	418,400	797,701

## **Notes to the Annual Financial Statements**

Figures in Rand thousand	2012	2011
55. RELATED PARTIES (continued)		
Subsidies paid to MOEs		
Johannesburg City Parks	457,182	469,596
The Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd	26,818	25,000
Johannesburg Development Agency (Pty) Ltd	24,110	21,637
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	293,919	291,841
Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd	445,300	439,693
Johannesburg Social Housing Company (Pty) Ltd	17,764	16,794
Johannesburg Tourism Company	39,917	31,616
Johannesburg Zoo	42,793	40,370
Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd	51,775	45,293
Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	1,076,356	925,110
Roodepoort City Theatre	9,853	9,375
•	2,485,787	2,316,325
	<del></del>	
Capital Expenditure	44.074	E0 004
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	14,274	52,934
Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd *	48,329	129,110
Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd *	38,635	25,743
	101,238	207,787
Operating Expenditure		
City Power Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd	873,773	147,060
City of Johannesburg Property Company (Pty) Ltd	10,150	3,000
Johannesburg City Parks *	73,996	39,515
Johannesburg Development Agency (Pty) Ltd	114,081	744
Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	2,659	708
Johannesburg Roads Agency (Pty) Ltd	18,967	2,802
Johannesburg Social Housing Company (Pty) Ltd *	27,528	11,278
Johannesburg Tourism Company *	574	56
Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd	344,140	333,426
Metropolitan Trading Company (Pty) Ltd	8,669	510
Pikitup Johannesburg (Pty) Ltd *	126,380	78,564
Roodepoort City Theatre *	<u>-</u>	38
The Johannesburg Civic Theatre (Pty) Ltd *	8,915	-
The Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market (Pty) Ltd	4,340	23,054
The Johannesburg Zoo *	3,554	548
	1,617,726	641,303